## THE <br> European Magazine, <br> A N D

## LONDON REVIEW; For M A Y, 1788.

[Embellifhed with, r. A Portrait of the Right Hon. Earl Camden, Lord Prefident of the Council, engraved by Holloway. And 2. A View of Dr. Lettsom's House at Grove-Hili, near Camberwell.]

CONTAINING

Page
An Account of the Rt. Hon. Charles Pratt, Earl Camden, Lord Prefident of the Council
A Copy of a very remarkable Inftance of old Age, and numerous Offspring 308
Letter from Sir William Fordyce on the Advantages of Inoculation, inftanced in the Hon, and Rev. Mr. Stuart's Succefs at Luton, Bedfordmire
State Papers: including an Account of the Net Produce of the Duties of Cuftoms, Excife, Stamps, and Incidents, between the $5^{\text {th }}$ of April 1787 , and the 5 th of April 1788 - 310
A Summary and Fecapitulation of the Heads of the Budget

312
On Signora Piozzi's Publication of Dr. Johafon's Letters. Stricture the Firf. By Signor Buretti
Original Letters between Dr. William Harris, Thomas Hollis, Eiq. and Mrs. Macauley
$3^{17}$
Account of Job Charnock, Founder of Calcutta, in the Eaft-Indies - 319
Ietter refpcetng Baron Trenk - 320
Some Account of Grove-Hill, near Camberwell

321
The Lundon Review, with Areedutes of Authors.
Greatheed's Regent. A Tragedy 324
Lady Wallace's Tion ; or, The Follies of Fafthion. A Comedy.
Rules for drawing Caricaturas : with an Eflay on Comic Painting -

329
A Tour, Sentimental and Defcriptive, through the Un:ted Provinces, Auttrian Netherlands, and France - ib.
The Prince of Angola. A Tragedy 330
The Cottagers. A Comic Opera. By Mifs A. Rofs. - 33
De Lolme's Cblervations relative to the Taxes upon Window Lights, \&c. 336

Kelham's Domefday-Buok Illuftrated $337^{*}$
Brother Peter to Brother Tum. An Expoftulatory Epiftle. By Peter Pindar, Efq. \&c, \&c. \&c.
Accome of the Trial of Warren Haftings, Efq. (late Governor-Gen ral of Bengal) bsfore the High Court of Parliament, for High Crimes and Mifdemeanors, [continued]
Journal of the Proceedings of the Fifth Seflion of the Sixteenth Parliament of Great-Britain
Obfervations rade in a Tour in Swifferland, in 1786. By Mont. Lazowiki 3 6x
Obfervations on the Titles of Mircellaneous Writings, and of Tilles in general 364
Dr. Johnfon's Defcription of the 1fle of Skie, and of the Manners of the Inhabitants of the Hebrides
Account of the Life of Baron Trenk [concludel]

370
Theatrical Journal; including the Intro. ductory Lines fooken by Mrs. Wells before her Imitations-Account of Animal Magnetifm, a Farce, by Mrs. Inctibald Stuart's Stone Eater, an Intel tude; and Marian, a Comic Opera, by Mrs. Brookes - Prologue and Epilogue fooken at Fres, diafon's-Hall before Jephfon's Jula-Prologue for the Farce of the Guariian, ipoken by Mr . Fector-Eprilugue to the Deuce Is In Him, ipoken by the fame
Poetry; including Ode written after vifiting Preftonpans-Occafimal Siarizas on the Publication of the three latt $\mathrm{V}_{0}$ lumes of Mr. Gibbon's Hiftory, by William Hayley, Elq̧. \&cc. \&c.
Foreign Intelligence - $\quad 377$
Monthly Chronicle, Preferments, Marriages, Obituary, Prices of Stocks, Grain, \&c.

## L $O \quad N \quad D \quad O \quad N:$

Printed for J. SEW ELI, Cornhill;

## ANSWERSTOCORRESPONDENTS.

 Camifis——Pbilo-dramaticus-Five Letters-Anonymes-Lincolnienfs- Eumenes -T. B. W. W. $R$. and feveral others, are received.As foon as the trial of Mr. Fafin ss is fuipended, and the Parliament adjourned, we fiall be able to attend to the numerous favours of our Correfpondents which have been poffoned.

Such of our Correfpondents who favour us with any of their perfarm inces, are folicited to withhold them unlefs they chufe we fhould have them exclufively. Two pieces intended for this month are laid afide on account of their beng fent to other publications.

The Pbilofopbical Nerus in our next.

AVERAGE PRICES of CORN, from May 12 , to May 17, 1788.
 COUNTIES INLAND.

| Middlefex | 5 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| II |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hertford | 5 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 3 |

COUNTIES upon the COAST. Wheat Rye Barl. Oats Beans


WALES, May 5, to May 10, I 788.
North Wales 5 ro|4 $3 / 3 \quad 2|x \quad 10| 4 \quad 5$ South Wales 5 \& 4 4 912 role $7 / 30$

STATE of the BAROMETER and THERMOMETER


## T H E

## EUROPEAN MAGAZINE,

## A N D LONDON REVIEW, For M A Y, 1788.

For the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.<br>An ACCOUNT of the Right Hon. CHARLES PRATT, EARL CAMDEN, LORD PRESIDENT of the COUNCIL.<br>[With a Portratt of Him.]

CHARLES PRATT, Earl Camden, is the 8 th fon of Sir John Pratt, Lord Chef Juitice of the Court of King's Bench in the reign of George the Firt, by his fecond lady Elizabeth. His father died in the year 1724, when this his fon was an infant; and being of a numerous family, he appears to have had but the flender provifion of a younger brother. He received his education at Eton, and from thence, at the uf:al age, was, on the election in 1731, fent to King's College, Cambridge, of which Society he became a Fellow. In the year 1735, he took the degree of Bachelor of Arts, and in 1739 that of Malter ; and determining on the law for his profeftion, he entered himfelf a member of Lincoln's Inn. In due time he was called to the bar; but his fuccefs there was rather calculat do forbid defpondency than to excite hope. For many years he gave his attendance in Weftmintter-Hall, unnoticed and unknown; and, if popular report is to be relied on, he, withont the means of preventing the evil, faw his fmall fortune graduatly moulder away with little profpect of retrieving himfeif by any diligence or exertion. It is even afferted, that the encouragement he met with was fo inadequate to his expectations, that he at one period refolved to relinquith his profeffion and abandon his country. At this juncture one of his brothers was in the Eaft - Indies, and it is imagined he meditated to follow him there. Fortunately, however, we may fay for the public as well as himielf, fo baity a meature was not
carried into execution; and the event will hold out a leffon to thofe who, under the fame circumftances, are too apt precipitately to give up in defpair advantages, of which perieverance would mort probably iniure them the poffeftion. It may be conjectured, that at this jun?ture his fchool-feliow and collegite friend $\mathrm{D}_{1}$. Sneyd Davies wrote his potical epiftle to him, in which, after painting the pleafires of their youth, the tranlition from that period of life to manhood, and the then change in their purfits, he encouraged him with the examples of Cowper, Talbot, Sommers, Yorke, who at the bar

Pleaded their way to glory's chair fupreme,
And worthy fill'd it. Let not thofe great names
Dimp, but incite ; nor Murray's praife oba fcure
Thy younger merit. Know, there lights, ere yet
To noon-day luftre kindled, had their dawna, Proceed familiar to the gate of Farme, Nor think the tafk fevere, the prize too high Of toil and honour, for thy fathor's fon.

His diligence and application, however, at length were noticed, and he obtained, what his talents entitled him to, a confiderable fhare of prectice; in which he deported himferf with great attention to the intereft of his clienis, and at the fame time to the liberty of the fubject. When Mr . O ven was tried for pubilihing the cafe of Alexander Murray in $1752, \mathrm{Mr}$. Pratt was one of his counfel, and fignalized himfelf by a very able conftitu-
tional argunent on that occafion. At the gereral election of 1754, he was cholen Member for D Jwnton; and on a bill being propnicd in the Houfe of Comin nns to extend the benefis of the Hzbeas Corpus Act, which failed, he is faid to have written a pamphlilet, entitled. "An Enquiry into the Na ure and Effer of the Habeas Corpus Act. 8vo. $1758^{*}$."
From this period Mr. Pratt might be confidered as the moft rifing advocate at the bar, and at a time when fune of the ableft men then living were exercifing their alitities on the fame ground. A fricndihip berween him and Lord Chatham, then Mr. Pitt, had taken place, and through his means it may he prefumed Mr. Pratt was chofen Riecorder of Bath in 5759 ; and in the fame year ine was appointed at ence, without the ufual gradation, Attorney-general, on the advancement of Lurd Noithington to be Keeper of the Great Seal. At the general election in 1760, he was chofen Member for Bath; and in December $\mathbf{3} 7 \mathrm{KI}$, was contituted Chief- Jultice of the CommonPleas, on the death of Sir John Willes: at the fame time he received the honour of kniglthood.

It was during the time he prefided in this court that the care of Mr. Wikes in various flapes came before him to be determined; and the refolutions which the court came to on thele occafions contributed greatly to increafe the popularity of the Chief Juftice, and to afford fatif-
faction to the people at large. In July 1765 , he was advanced to the dignity of a Peer of Great-Britain by the title of Lord Camden, Baroit of Carndent, in the county of Kent. On the 30th of July 1766, he was named Lord High Chancellor of Great-Britain, a poft he held with great honour to himfelf, and fatiffaction to the fuitors and practicers of the court, until the year 1770, when difapproving the meafures refipecting America, he no longer held himfelf at liberty to continue in ofice.
He accordingly refigned the Seals, and became an ahle, a warm, and a determined enemy to the fyftem which continued to be fatally purflued during the adminititration of Lord North. He alfo oppofed, in the Houfe of Lords, fome legal opinions pronounced by the Court of King's-Benci on the doctrine of libels and on other conftitutional fubjects. In mort of thefe he was fupported by the affiltance of his former friend Lord Chatham, with whom he appears to have continued on terms of intimacy during his life. On the 27th of March 1782, he was appointed Prefident of the Council, a poft which he refign d in March 1783, but which he has fince relumed, and now continues to hold.
His Lordhip married Oct. 5, 1749, Mifs Jefferys, who died Dec. 1779, by whom he had feveral cliildren, fome of whom are fill living.

## To the EDITOR of the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE. S I R,

In looking over the papers of a Welh family the other day, Ifound an old paner (of which I inclofe you a copy), which is entitld, "A Copy of a very remarkable "Initance of old Age, and numerous Offspring, taken out of an old Regiftry he"longing to the Parnh of Tregaian, which is a Part of the Rectory of Llangefui, " and uranicribed into this Regiltry for the Satisfaction of Pofterity." If you think it worthy a place in your Magazine, it is much at your fervice. Yours, \&ic. T. B.

7'HERE died an old man, in the ivarifh of Tregaian, in the county of A.nglefea, named William ap Howel ap David ap Jerwerth, aged 105. He had been thrice marricd: hins firit wife was Ellin ych Wiiliam; by her he had 32 childiren. His fecond wife was Catharine ych Rechard; by leer he had 10 children. His thicd wife was Elfin ych William; by her he had 4 childiren. He had allo two concubines : one was Jenet ych William; liy her he had 2 children; and the oiher was Leteky Lioyd, and by her he ha! 5 cinl $r$ m. His eldeft fon wass Grif. fhap Winim, now living in the faid parifh, aged 84 y ars. He nad chiidren's child fen to the fourth generation in abun(ance. His joungeft finn was alfo called

Griffith ap William, aged two years and a half, now living : and the difference between the two brothers is 8 I years and a half; for the eldeft was that age when the youngeft was born. His eldelt daugh. ter was called Alice ych William, aged 72. Sie hath been thrice married, and hath a rumerous offspring in the faid parifh. And at his tuneral there was computed to be about 300 perions defcending from him. The faid old man was of midule ftature, of good complexion, never troubled with colic, gout, or Ifone, fildom fick, of a motcrate diet, lived by tillage, exercied himieff mucia in fihing and fowling, and had his knowledge to his lait day.

- This is afierted on the authority of the catalogue of the library of James Weft, Efq.


## To the EDITOR of the EUROPEANMAGAZINE.

## S I R, George-freet, Hanover-fquare, April $\mathbf{1 2}^{2}, \mathbf{1 7 8 8}$.

$\mathrm{H}^{\mathrm{t}}$EARING lately of the great fuccefs attending inoculation for the fmallpox at Luton, in Bedfordihire; I was naturally led to enquire into the feveral particulars relative to that matter. Amongit other informations, fome of them perhaps of doubtful authority, I have been favoured with the following authentic account by the Hon. and Rev. Mr. Stuart, rector of the parifh. If you fhould judge the communication to be of fufficient innportance to the public, I doubt not of your giving it a place in your Magazine ; in which cafe it may be deemed a curiofity by fome of your readers to be informed, that Mr. Stuart is a grandion of the late Right Hont Lady Mary Wortley Montague, who firlt introduced inoculation into this country.

## To $\operatorname{sir}$ WILIIAM FORDYCE. " S IR,

"IN anfwer to your letter concerning

## 66

"Towards the end of laft fummer, "a fmall-pox of the molt malignant
" Even from this ftatemen: the advan-
of following circumitances fet tias advan-
nocence, reputation, and that fenfe of independence, which is the fureit prin. ciple of induftry.
" I have troubled you with theie obrer-
" vations, becaufe I am confident they
" are applicable to mose parimes than
" mine ; and becaufe I am equally con-
" fident, that, were incculation generally
" practifed, it would leffen human mi-
" lery, fave many a ufeful life, and even
" promute that œconomy, which many
" think the only object worthy of atten-
's tion. I am, Sir,
"Your faithful fervant,
" WILLIAM STUART."
South Audley-fireet,
March 1, ${ }^{7} 788$.
Copy of the attefted lift referred to in the ptcceding.
A child of George Road had the thrufh at the time of being inoculated, and fuppofed to die in confequence thereof. Aged 9 weeks.

A child of Sanmel Young died with the eruption on it. Aged 7 weeks.

A child of John Flitton died three days after inoculation. Aged 12 weeks.

A child of John Olney died in a fit the fixth day after inoculation. Aged 16 weeks.

A child of Waller died with the eruption on it. Aged 5 weeks.

FRA. NASH, Churchwarden. Luton, fan, 6, 1788.

From the cicumftance of not more than two flillings being paid for inoculating each of the paupers mentioned in the fore-
going letter, it appears at once, at how fmall an expence ? great many valuable lives may be faved to the public, by a little attention on the part of the nobility, clergy, gentry, and others.

Iic the very detrable event of their adopting the benevolent ideas of my Hono and Rev. Friend, I would remark, that the propereft feafons of inoculation are, when the juices are leaft likely to be con. taminated by infectious or contagious difeafes, which rage moft in the autumnal months; begging leave at the fame time to recommend the ufe of from 50 to 100 drops of the concentrated firit of fea-falt diluted in barley-water, or any other mus cilaginous liquid, in the proportion of 50 drops to one quart, for preventing the juices from falling into that putrid fate, which renders the fmall-pox fo much more deadly.

I would farther advife an equally free ufe of the fanie firit in every town and village through the kingdom, as a prefervative againft infection, as well as a great aid in curing the worft forts of putrid fevers, which have been of late fo deftructive in fo many parts of England.

I am, Sir,
Your moft obedient fervant,
WILLIAMI FORDYCE.
访 This Letter was received too late for infertion in our laft Number.

## S TAATE PA P E R S .

An Account of the Net Produce of the Duties of Customs, Excise, Stamps, and Incidents, between the $5^{\text {th }}$ of April, 1787, and the $5^{\text {th }}$ of April, 1788 , as laid upon the Table of the Houfe of Commons, for the perufal of the Members.


Salt, 5th April 1759
Additional Ditto, 10 May 1780
Ditto, 22d June 1782
700 per Week Letter Money, ift June I711
2,320 Ditto, 1784
Seizures, 2 gth Oct . 1760
Proffers, do.
Fines of Leafes, do.
Letter Money, do.
Alum Mines, do.
Compofition Duty, do.
Alienation Duty, do.
Fines and Forfeitures, do.

| Rent of a Light Houfe | $\text { f. } \begin{array}{lll} \text { s. } & d \\ { }_{15} 6 & 13 & 4 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Rent of Savov Lands, do. |  |
| 6 u per Lib, on Penfions, 24th June 172 x | 41,100 ○ - |
| 75. Dedurt on Salaries, \&c. $5^{\text {th }}$ April 1758 | 16,757 $123^{\frac{5}{2}}$ |
| Houfes ard Windows, 10th Oct. 1766 | 408,470 - 6 |
| Houfes, $5^{\text {th }}$ April 1778 | 136,542 16 8 8 ¢ |
| Hawkers and Pedlers, 23 d June 1710 | 1,454 7 10 ${ }^{\frac{1}{2}}$ |
| Hackury Coaches, ift Aug. 1711 | 11,219154 |
| Ditto, 1784 | 10,769 - |
| Hawkers and Peilers, 23 d July 1785 | 1,083 13115 |
| Firft Fruits of the Clergy | 5,164 210 |
| Salt, ift Aug 1785 |  |
| Tenths of the Clergy | 9,893 16 |
| Men Servants, 1777 (Arrears) |  |
| Two Wheel Cariages, 1785 | 29,092 9 - $0 \frac{7}{2}$ |
| Four Wheel, do. | 131,037 16 53 |
| Carts, do. | 10,853 i9 1 1 䍓 |
| Mers Servants, do. |  |
| Female, do. | 29,989 3 J $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Horles, do. | 114,459 19 4 $\mathbf{4}_{\frac{5}{2}}$ |
| Shops, do. | 59,313 ${ }^{15} 5$ 2 |
| Waggons, do. | 17,334 2 O 0 莀 |
| Houres, Ao. 1727 | 82 - 9 ${ }^{\frac{1}{2}}$ |
| Confol Letter Money, Ao. 1787 | 156000 - 0 |
| Do. Salt, do. | 361,995 12 |
| Total of Incidents | 1,765,565 $\quad 3 \quad 63$ |
| Total of Cuftoms, Excife, Stamps, and Incidents | 13, 163,25712 115 ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |
| Exchequer, the 28th day of April, 1788. | OHN HUGHSON. |

Of the STAMPS, there is the following Account of the Particulars.
Confolidated Duties
Infurance Duty
Burials, \&c.
Bills of Exchange
Receipts

A SUMMARY RECAPITULATION of the HEADS of the BUDGET **

$$
\mathbf{S} \quad \begin{array}{lllll}
\mathrm{T} & \mathrm{P} & \mathrm{P} & I & Y
\end{array}
$$

$M^{R}$R. PITT firft ftated the feveral articles of fupplies, which had been voted for the fervice of the current year, and which confifted of the following heads, viz.

| Navy-18,000 feamen | £. 936,000 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Ordinary |  |
| Extraordinary |  |
|  |  |

Making a total of -
Army-Guards and Garrifons, Plantations, and Gibraltar, Half-pay to the Britifh and American forces, to the amount of 228,0001 .---Chelfea penfioners 173,0001. \&c. \&c, making a total for the army of the prefent year of ..... - 2,022,023 But from which fum 43,0001 . is to be deducted, on account of ftoppages from the troops abroad for provifions fupplied them from hence.

## Ordnance

Expence of 419,00.
Ar.gual allowance to American Loyalifts 34,000
Repayments on addreffes, \&cc.
2,236,000

Civil eftabliffments in America, toge her with the expence of Somerfet Houfe, African Forts, \&e. \&c. - 90,000
Deficiency of grants in the year 1787 - - 63,000
Eitimated deficiency of land and malt - . 300,000
Expence of the armament ${ }_{2}$ 31,000
Sum voted to pay his Royal Highnefs the Prince of Wales's
debts, \&xc. - $\quad$. $\quad 18 \mathrm{r}, 000$

That a farther fum has been voted to pay off Exchequer bills, and for deficiencies of feveral funds to the 5 th of April 3787, which latter will never oocur again, in coniequence of the Confolidation ACt, but as both tnefe fumas to the amount of $6,078,0001$.) are taken on both fides of the account, he omutted them for the fake of perficuity.
W A YS AND MEA N S.

Mr, Pitt then fated, that in order to defray thefe expences, Parliament had already roted,
Land and male
That he fhould propofe to the Committee to vote a furthor
fum to be taken as the growing produce of the confoli-
dated fund, between this andthe 5 th of April 1788
Imprett monies, to be repaid in the courfe of the year
Army favings of the year 1786
And a further fum to be repaid hy the India Company, on
account of troops, and vyelualling the fleet in the Eaft-
Indies
Fremium on the lotery
Stoppages from the tronps for provifions

Excheguer bills, and the fum voted for deficiencies, as fated
in the fupply

* For the fubstance of Mr. Pitt's fpeech in opening the Badget, fee pase 359.

For the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.
On SIGNORA PIOZZI's PUBLICATION of DR. JOHNSQON's LETTERS.
STRICTURE THE FIRST.
"T IFR. (fays Mr. Steevens, in a pre1. face to fome of Shakefpeare's
«Plays) does not often receive good un-
${ }^{66}$ mixed with evil. The benefits of the
${ }^{68}$ art of printing are depraved by the faci-
${ }^{6}$ lity with which fcandal may be diffur-
"ced, and fecrets revealed; and by the
" temptation by which trafic folicits ava-
"s rice to betray the weakneffes of paffion,
"s or the confilence of friendihip. I can-
" not forbear to think thefe pofthmous
"publications injurioes to fociety. A
" man conicions of literary reputation
${ }^{66}$ will grow in time afraid to write with
"t tendernefs to his lifter, or with fondnefs
" to his child ; or to remit on the llight-
"eft occafions, or moft preffing exigence,
's the rigour of critical choice, and gram-
" matical feverity. That efteem which
${ }^{6}$ preferves his letters, will at laf pro-
" duce his difgrace, when that which he
${ }^{6}$ wrote to his friend or his daughter fhall "be laid open to the public."

When Mr. Steevens made this obfervation, little did he imagine that it would foon be exemplified to the prejudice of his fellow-commentator, and that the treacherous trick would be played to Dr. Johnion by the very perfon whom he, in the fimplicity of his heart, had honoured above any other of his acquaintance with a moff incere attachment during a long, long interval of time. Yet fo it has fhockingly happened, that the frontlefs female, who gees now by the mean appellation of Piozzi, actuated by no other incentive but that of mere avarice, has dared to publith a large number of letters, written to her by the Doefor during the long courfe of their friend (hip, though the mult be convinced, and certainly is, that never would fhe have obtained his fanction to their publication, had fhe alked for it in time; as too many of thofe letters are by much too trifling, uninterefting, and even contemptible for fuch aneyc as that of the Britifn nation; and too many, in fite of their numerous blanks, initials, and abbreviations, all ealily interpreted, vex, difguit, and prove confiderably obnoxious not only to a great number of individuals, but even to whole families, without the compenfation of their anfwering the leaft good purpole; which at worf ought to be the cafe with any printed writing that anyway diminities the good name of our ftill living cotemporaries.

It was not likely, indeed, that Doctof Vol. XIIL.

Johnfon, a fupreme defpifer of trifes, abhorrent from all propagation of fcandal, and inoffenfive to the inoffenlive, as all his works amply teltify, would have given his confent to her putting forth the two volumes, wherein, independent of the many cenfurable parts, a poor reader mutt frequently trudge on until he is weary thro a hundred pages of trah and rubbith, to meet with a duzen of lines that are worth his perufal. But the cunning Ae has delayed her thamelefs bargain till afier the Dontor's demife, and the two ill-favoured volumes are now brought into the world, to the no fimall difcontent and indignation of all the Doctor's true fiiends, who, long accuttomed to fee him lead on the phalanx of literature, fee him now riding upon a broomftick; and to the great comfort and diverfion of all tha witlings and witfiappers of the Thames and of the Tweed, who beho!d him at laft brought down from that envied fummit to which the Rambler, the Lives of the Poets, and fo many other of his works, had glorioufly exalted him. Take waming, take warning, ye heroes of the quill, and, upon feeing yourfelves defervedly raifed by the unanimous fuffrages of mankind to the higheft pofts of literaiy honour, keep in mind Mr. Steevens's philanthropic obfervation, nor be fo unguarded as our good Johnfon has been, left, like him, you draw bereafter upon your names the farcaltic and flanderous obloquies of indefatigable dulnefs and unextinguilhable malignity.

Among the many who have reafon to be exafperated on account of thofe Letters, I will frankly own that I am one; and as fuch, am refolved to animadvert on certain paffages in them that have proved harm to my feelings, even though I foould run the rifque of being difapproved for not treating their editor with any great ceremony, as muft be the cafe in all difcuffions produced by the neceffity of clearing our charaders from calumnious affertions. But by what right can LA Pigzzi, as my fiddling countrymen now term her, claim ceremory and refpect from any one of the many whom the has offended by her publication, now that, in the great wifdom of her concupifcence, fhe las degraded herfelf into the wife of an Italian finging-mafter? And, as to myfelf, what refpect or ceremony do I \$ $f$
owe to an Italian finging-mafter's wife, who treats my name in print with as much freedom as if it were allied to that of the folks at Brefcia, who call her fifter, coufin, aunt, and niece? Yet there is another circumftance fill, that excludes her from all claim to my tendernefs; and it is, that fhe is fully confcious of my having by heart the long rubric of her fins, and knows I can tell them all one by one, without fear of the leaft contradiction from her confcience: yet the has attacked me with fuch arrogant temerity, as could not be borne by Patience ittelf fitting on the monument of job, or that of Saint Lawrence, who fuffered himfelf to be roafted alive without uttering the leaft complaint.

The following periods, penned by the witty Madam, and not by Johnfon, fo wickedly traduce my moral character, that I will now haften to confute their import, and prove that they cont in a moft infamous calumny. Here I copy the whole paragraph out of one of her letters to Dr. Johnfon, dated May 3, 1776 , from Bath, where, prefently after the fudden death of her only fon, fhe thought of retiring for a frort time with her eldeft daughter. The paragraph runs thus: How does Doctor Toylor do? He was very kind, I remember, whisn my thunder-form came firft on. So was Count Manucci: Jo was Mrs. Montague : So was every body. The world is not guilty of much general har/inefs, nor inclined, I believe, $t$ increafe pain, which they do not perceive to be defervid. Baretti alone tried to irritate a wound so very deepiy inflited, and he will fired ferw to approve bis cruelty.
How this woman could be fo difhoneft as to feak of me in fuch terms, and to accufe me fo audacioully of a favage inclination to encreare the aflliction of the afflicted, without lpecifying how and in what matiner I difpiayed that favagenefs, is what I thould nor be able to comprehend, had I not frequertly beftowed my attention upon the tortuouties of her ciilpofition, and with much greater attention than ever Doctor Johnfon would be at the tronble of beftowing. But, that I may not digrefs from the matter in hand, the only motive fhe ever had, in my opinion, for writing that beafly paragraph, was what I am going to relate.
On the coming-on of her thunderfiorm, by which the means the fudden death of her fon, Count Manucci, a young nobleman from Florence, who was then on his travels, happening that fatal mor-
ning to be at her houfe, and fully fenfibie of the attachment I then had to the Thrale family, hurried his fervant to me with the dreadful news.

Not an inftant did I delay to run from Titchfield-ftreet, Marybone, to the Borough, to affift the Count in adminiftering comfort to the wretched parents; and there, as you may well imagine, was I witnefs to a fcene of woe not often vifible, though we live in a world replete with woeful fcenes. Mr. Thrale, both his hands in his waiftcoat pocket, fat on an arm-chair in a corner of the room with his body fo ftiffly erect, and with fuch a ghaftly fmile in his face, as was quite horrid to behold. Count Manucci and a female fervant, both as pale as afhes, and as if panting for breath, were evidently fpent with keeping Madam from going frantic (and well the might) every time the recovered from her fainting-fits, that followed each other in a very quick. fucceffion. It matters not whether Doctor Taylor and Mrs. Montague went to her fuccour in that diftrefs, as her paragraph feems to import, by joining their names to that of Count Marinci. I do not recolleet that either of them appeared at that difconfolate houfe before lier letting out for Bath, and have reaion to furpect her honefty at the time fie penned thofe few periods. Was the paragraph a due compliment to Dr. Tayci and that Lady, or were their names brought in it but the other day as a contraff to mine, that the blow fie aimed at me might fall with redoubled force upon my pocr head? Hefter Lynch, Hefter Lynch, I have often reid the blackett pages of thy heart, as thou well knoweft ; therefore be not furprized at my furmife. My fulpecting thee of dealing falle with me is backed by the inefficacy of thy malicious paragraph, which, as it will prefently be feen, produced as much effect in the mind of him to whom it was directed, as if he had never received that letter of thine.
be this as it will, all that day and the two folliowing, the parents, the Count, and myfelf, were quite immerfed in forrow, as the boy had been a favourite with us all, and had well deferved to be fo. But on the fourth day, as the fits had nearly ceafed, Madam abruptly propofed to fet out immediarely for Bath, as wifhing to avoid the fight of the funeral, that began now to be thonght on. Her eldeft daughter, who had been a while in a precarious ftate of health, the would take witi) her, in hopes that the joumey and the air of Bath would do her good ; but the had
no man-friend to go with her, and take care of her during the excurfion. Totravel with people in the deepeft affliction is certainly no pleafant thing ; yet as the Count did not offer to go, I made a tender of myelf without the lea?t hefitation, and my company was accepted with thanks, that I am confident were unfigned, at leaft in that fingle inftance. I jurt akked leave to run home to fetch fome wearing-apparel while the horfes were putting to her coach, reached Salthill that fame evening, and Bath in three days more. I mult however not forget telling, that a few minutes before our fetting out, Dr. Johnfon arrived in a poft-chaife from Litchfield, as Madam, among her firft fits, had found a lucky interval to acquaint him with her thunder form, as *ve fee by his anfwer in her publication; and her letter brought him to town in a hurry. I expected at that moment that he would fpare me the jaunt, and go himfelf to Bath with her ; but he made no motion to that effect ; therefore, after the fad exchange of a few mournful periods, as is cuftomary on fuch occafions, we got into the coach and were foon out of fight. And here I will leave the reader to guefs at the torture I put my brains to during the journey, to furnifh talk for the relief of the mother, and inventions proportionate to a child's mind to keep the daughter diverted and in fipirits : nor do I think that my efforts were quite thrown away, though the talk was not one of the eafieft, confidering that I my felf could not get poor litite Harry out of my thoughts, and mourned internally for him as much as ever I did for any other dear objeet that ever I loft during the long courfe of my life.

We had been at Bath but a day, when, on the arrival of the poft, Madam proved fo very wife, as to fhew me a letter from Dr. Jebb, afterwards Sir Richard, in which fhe was pretty bluntly reprimanded for her playing the phyfician with her children, and earnefly entreated at the fame time to forbear giving her daughter what he termed tin-pills. It may be true, faid the Doctor in that letter, that the child has worms, and you will probably kill them by means of thofe pills; but ftill the remedy is greatly worfe than the difeafe, as the tin, though ever fo much beaten to powder, will tear the child's bowels to pieces. How the Doctor came to hear of Madam's pills, I do not know; but guefs it was from Old Nurfe, as, after Mr. Thrale's death, Old Nurfe was prefently turned out of the houfe by her
lady, though fhe had been a fervant there no lefs than forty ycars, and would probably liave ended her wretchel days in fome parin-workhoufe, had not Mits Thrale, as foon as the came of sye, been more merciful to the poor woman than her virtuous mother, who, I have heard, was much vexed at the tranfaction.
In the as of giving me the Doctor's letter to read, Sce, fee, faid Madam with a pert promptitude that always formed one of her chief charafterifics, fee what fools thefe phyficians aie! They prefume to know better how to manage children than their mothers themfelves !
On my receiving in this odd manner this odd piece of information about Madam's private doings in her medical capacity, and hearing to boot fuch a mad comment on a letter that I thought very wife and very timely, my bile fuddenly rofe to fuch a degree, that I am fure I uttered my indignation in the mof fevere terms, and fwore that the would foon fend the daughter to keep company with the fon, if fhe gave her any more of her damn'd pills : and not fatisfied with this, I informed the dauglter of the horrid quality of the phyfic that her good manma adminiftered her againt the pofitive ordis of Dr. Jebb, of whofe letter I told her the contents, exhorting her to refift the taking of any tin-pills, and affuring her that they would foon deftroy her.
My fiding in fo vehement a manner with Dr. Jebb agaiaft her abfurd expectation, made Madam's grief prefently give way to her fury ; and, after a pretty iong excliange of very ftrong words, I fuppofe She proceded to write the above paragraph in the above letter to DTF. Johnfon, fuppofing that fhe did actually write it at that time, and not eleven years after, for the nobie purpofe of injuring me. But, tell me freely, honeft reader, was I on io important an occation to play the fyzo. phant to a woman at once fo proud and fo abfurd, as to tell me without referve that the utterly defpifici Dr. Jebb's knowledge and remoniftrances? to a woman, that, to figighthim, probably would nave run that infturit to the piil-bos and forced fome part of its conten:s down her child's throat, though energetically warned, that the life of the amiable thing was at frake, had I not deadened her reiolution by liewing myfelf ready to oppofe it with 211 my power?
Sonie water-gruei foui may poffibly reply, that I ought not to have taken up the matter in fo rude and violent a manner, but gently expoftulated with Madam
about the prepofterounnefs of her wild notions, and endeavoured by kind reafoning to bring her over to the opinion of the Doctor, confidering efpecially that I had no manner of right to interfere. What? no right to interfere when I conceive a child's life in danger through the ignorance and fuperlative pride of a mother ? expoftulate gently with a creature fo infernally conceited, that the makes nothing of Dr. Jebb's medical knowledge, and, ruat calum,' will go impetuoully on in her mad career? Little does he know what he fays, who talks of gentle expoftulation and kind reafoning with Hefter Lynch, when the has gotten any idea, however ftrange, in her head! We fhall fee by the fequel what Johnfon himfelf got by only offering to expoftulate and reaion with her about another point of as great importance to her as the welfare of a daughter. The woman, I tell you, may be forced into a meafure ; but, perfuaded! Satan may poffibly do it; but I am fure no man would ever fucceed in fuch an attempt! Give me but time for a few frictures, and I will bring you acquainted with her, much better than you will ever be by your going every coneert night to hear her turn Italian fupidity into Englifh wit.

However, notwithftanding our hot words, the moning after my rough boutado, Madan thought better of it; and well aware that fhe could not bring me to any terms of accomniodation with regard to the tin- ills, refolved for the prefeut on difiembling her rage, came down to breakfaft with forne ferenity in her locks, talked to me as aftably as uftal, and entirely made it up with me before dinner by a prefent of a red morocco memoran-dam-twok, nearly as large as a common vifting-ticket, that fie bought on purpofe at the great toy-hop in Meliomftreet, for bali a-ciown at leait. In confequence of her fweat condelcention, if you except a bite the gave her under lip becaufe I did not fly into an exiacy of admiation once, that fhe carne home with a great bunch of black cock fathers in her lat, which I thought an untimely piece of finery to foon after her for's death-exceting that bite, Ifay, we became as good fiends as ever, and contisucd fo all the time we ftaid at Bath ; eipecially as Mifs afiured me that mamma had given her ro tin-pills, and even permited her to eat at dinner whatever the hiked bet.

But, though matters were fo fon and fo happily made up between Niadam anú me,
the letter to Dr. Johnfon with the vengeful paragraph in it was already difpatched, if we credit the publication that now exhibits it. Had fhe an anfwer to that letter? Sure, fhe muft have had one, as Johnfon could not have heard with apathical frig dity a charge of cruelty brought by his divine miftrefs againft his friend; and it is rationally to be fuppofed that he could not have helpert taking the moft ferious notice of it, had he received her letter. Yet we do not find the Doctor's anfwer in that fame publication, and have not the leaft hint of any rebuff to me either from him or from Nir. Thrale, to whom Johnfon would have fhewn her letter, had he been convinced in his own mind that the charge was a juft one. Let now the woman account for her fuppreffing the Doctor's anfwer, and fay what the has to fay in fupport of that paragrapl, which I call a wicked calumny. Doubtefs Dr. Johnfon muft have defired her to fpecify the particulars of my favage cruelty to her, or we mut think him a very forry correfpondent to his dearef deareft Madam.

Ay, 2y, the may reply: I have no ar. fwer from johnon to produce, as we left Bath foon after your acts of cruelty to me, and went back fide by fide in the fame coach that had carried us there!

De it even fo, Thuffing Madam! But fill, how did it come to pafs that, on our arrival at your houfe, the cruel Baretti heard not a fingle word about his cruelty to you, theugh the charge had gone before in black and white? How came it to pafs that the fharp-fanged favage contimbed with you, with your huband, and with Johnfon, on the ufual friendly footing for feveral months after our return from Bath? Account, my pretty, in fome plaufible manuer for fuch ftrange peculiarities, and, above all, for the hundred pounds which, foon after that return, M... Thrale made me a prefent of, for my having, as he faid, brought back in good health and fpirits both the mother and the daughter!

WTeil, Signora Piozzi! I have now told in my own suay the reafon thit, I think, induced you to write your iniquitous pa. ragraph, no matter whether on the 3d of May 1776 , or on any day in the year 1787. Aifign you in your turn, and in your own ruay, any caufe different from that which I have affigned for your paragraph, and give us the true reafon why Mr. Thrale and Dr. Jehnfon tock no kind of notice of my cruelty to you, be the caure of it what you fhall pleafe o have been. Subitantiate your accufa-
tion, Miftrefs Hefter Lynch, and take pains to fubitantiate it well, or give me leave to fay once more, and a thoufand times more, that you are a wicked calumniator; and to continue firm in my
perfunfion, that, as far as I have furveyed the circle of life, I could not eafily have met with a worfe misfortune than that of your acquaintance.

## END OF STRICTURE THE FIRST.

## To the Editor of the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

## S I R,

The deceafe of a perfon in this town has thrown into my hands a correfpondence which I think will afford fome entertainment to the readers of the European Magazine. You are at liberty to infert it at fuch times as may be moft convenient, but I expect it to be without alteration. You will obferve that the initials only of fome names are written; and this rule, for raifons of no confequence to mention, mufe be oberved in priming.

1 am, \&c.
Honiton, May 5, 1788.

## L EMUEL。

## L E T ER I. <br> From Dr. William Harris * to Thómas Hollis, Efq.

Praife and honour be ever to Mrs. Macauley !
T. H.

MRS. Macauley's work pleaies me. She has fenfe, fipirit, and dignity. Let fcoundrels look up and admire. She fhall have a place, however, in my parlour, and be honoured with the company of Sir Harry Vane, Cromwell (war selfifh good Doctor!), Thurloe, \&cc.

If the lady accepis my triftes, I thall be much pleafed. You may aflure her of my efteem (the effeem certainly of an Fnglifhman without guile, and ingenuons), and the free loan of any thing my library contains, which may be any way ferviceable to her work.

The writer of the Confefionsl, I fuppofe, is aware of the fate of a reformer ; but I am perfuaded (and the write:) he has a fipirit to brave it. Thank God! we can all of us do for ourfelves ; or, I know (and the writer), vel Niould have little reafon to expect any thing from what is called the Worid.

What a writer is that Freebody in the St. James's Chronicie!
[A man in black, on commendam with Leviathan.]

Pall-Mall, Fcb. 28, 1767.

## LETTERII.

## Dr. Harris to Mrs. Macauley.

## MADAM,

IT is with great pleafure I hear, by our friend, of your return. I hope you received bencfit from the waters, and continue well. Colds here are almoft univer ${ }^{\text {lal }}$, fo that few efcape heing difordered by them. Mine, I think, is on the mending hand, fo that I hope to be tolerably well again foon.

By the waggon was fent you yefterday a paper parcel, containing a few books and pamphlets, of which I intreat your kind acceptance. -

I much applaud your advertifing the Loofe Remarks with your name; they do honour to your judgnient, and will be read with attention and applaufe by men of virtue and underitanding. The high and mighty villains, the hunters and oppresfors, the vain, the foolin, and the proud, that is, almofe all the titled anizals, the plagues and pells of every fociety, will, without undertandiag, run your excellent works down; but I am much miftaken if your fame is not handed down to very diftant ages.

Clarenden daily finks into contempt ; Hume wili not as an hiftorian be long efteemed; and Smollet is dwisdled into merely a romancer. Truth was not their

[^0]-bject ; their foundation therefore cannot, could not laft : whereas the facts and reafonings in Mrs. Macauley's writings are fuch as time will never overthrow. This, Madam, is no flattery; and with pleafure I find the impartial public join in your praife.

I hope W - will give us fome more anecdotes. Our heroes cannot be too roughly handled; though, much I fear, they are incapable of amendment,

I am, Madam,
with the moft perfect efteem,
Your obedient humble fervant, Honiton, May 23, 1767.
W. H.


## L ETTER III.

## Dr. Harris to Mrs. Macauley. <br> DEAR MADAM,

YOUR favour of the 19 th of September merited a more early acknowledgment ; but my bad health will be my excufe. I thank God I am at prefent, however, much better, and now hope I may poffibly begin my Hiftory, for which I have been continually laying in materials. If I live to finifh it, I fhall have my wifh. I hope the Refiections on Na tional Eftabliftments in Religion * has reached your hands, and may have afforded you a little amufement. The writer is not much ufed to controverfy, and therefore his defects are the more pardonable. Be fo good, Madam, as to command any materials you may fand in need of in finifhing your next volume which it is in my power to give you. I again affure you, any of my books or pamphlets are very much at your fervice. There is much canvafing againft the approaching election through the weft ; but am very forry to fee that men's principles and behaviour in private or public life are not at all attended to. The country gentry are ignorant; the voters in boroughs venal; fo that we have a wreched profpect tefore us. But thus, it feems, it muft be; and few, very few, feem apprehenfive of the confequences. I am extremely glad you enjoy your health fo well, and wiih you long continuance of it. My riece and wife intereft themfelves much in your welfare, and join in compiments to you. I am, Madam,
Your affeectionate bumble fervant, Honiton, Norv. 21, 1767 W. H.

## LETTER IV

## Mrs. Macauley to Dr. Harris.

## DEAR SIR,

I AM very forry you have fo good an apology to make for not giving me the pleafure of hearing from you fo often as I could defire. I know well the fatigue of writing in a bad ftate of health, and am myfelf at prefent a convalefcent, from a fever juft brought on by too ftrenuous and continued an application. A tract, entitled Reflections on National Eftabli/h= ments in Religion, was fent me by our liberal friend Mr. —, and gave me very great pleafure. I am furprifed the author could find time, in the midf of his arduous labours, to write fo excelient a tract.

A gentleman of my acquaintance has lately publinhed a pamphlet in anfwer to thofe jefuitical papers which appeared in the Ledger, and afterwards swere collected in an octavo pamphlet. I fuppofe they have by this time reached Honiton. The preface and firft chapter fhew the writer to expect church preferment, which is the truth, and by whom he was fet to work; but the controverfy is, in my opinion, well conducted, and the arguments fkilfully managed.

In regard to your very friendly offer, I Thall certainly take the liberty to fend to you for any neceflary materials of which I find myfelf deficient; and flatter my felf I fhall have an opportunity to avail myfelf of your judicious collections and reflections, to be found in the life of the Stuarts, \&c. to the laft period of my Hilfory ; i. e. that you will be able to conclude yours.

In regard to the prefent fate: of manners in this country, it is indeed pitiable, and the confequences to a reflecting mind appear formidable; but the unthinking herd never have fufficient forefight to avoid impending evil.

My grateful compliments to Mrs. Harris and your niece for being fo good as to intereit themfelves in my welfare.

> I am,

Your lincere friend and very humble forvant,
C. $\mathrm{M}_{\text {。 }}$
(To be continued.) * It was entitled, 'Obfervations on National Eftablifhments ir Religion in general, and "" of the Eftablifment of Chriftianity in particular. Together with fome occafional Remarks " or the Conduct and Behaviour of the Teachers of it. In a Lettcr to the Author of an Etiay "on Eftablifments in Religion," 8vo.

## ACCOUNT of JOB CHARNOCK, FOUNDER of CALCUTTA, in the EAST-INDIES.

AFTER a quarrel Bëtween the Mogul and the Ealt-India Company towards the latter part of the laft century, a peace was eftablifined; and about the year $1690, \mathrm{Mr}$. Charnack being then the Company's agent in Bengal, had liberty to fettle an emporium in any part of the river's fide below Hughly; and for the fake of a large fhady tree chofe that place, though he could not have chofen a more unhealthy one on all the river : for three miles to the north-eaftward is a falc-wrater lake that overflows in September and October, and then prodigious numbers of fifh refort thicher; but in November and December, when the floods are dififpated, thofe fifhes are left dry, and with their putrefaction affect the air with thick ftinking vapours, which the north-ealt winds bring with them to Fort Willian, that they caufe a yearly mortaliy *. One year, fays Capt. Alexander Hamilton in his Account of the Eaft-Indies, I was there, and there were reckoned in Auguft about 1200 Englifh, fome military, fome fervants to the Company, fome private merchants refiding in the town, and fome feamen belonging to fhipping lying at the town; and bitore the heginning of January there were four hundred and fixty burials regiftered in the clerk's book of mortality.

Mr. Charnock choofing the ground of the colony where it now is, reigned more abfolute than a Rajah, only he wanted much of their huinanity; for when any of the poor ignorant natives tianfgrefied his laws, they were fure to undergo a fevere whipping for a penalty; and the execution was generally done when he was at dinner, fo near his dining room, that the groans and cries of the poor delinquent ferved him for mufic.

The country about heing overfpread with paganifm, the cuftom of wives burning with their deceafed hufoands was alfo practifed there. Before the Mogul's war, Mi. Charnock went one time, with his ordinary guard of foldiers, to fee a young widow act that tragical catantophe; but he was fo fimitten with the widow's beauty, that he fent his guards to take her by force from her executioners, and condueted her to his own lodgings. They lived lovingly many years, and had fe-
veral children; at length fhe died, after he had fettled in Caicutta. But initead of converting her to Chriftianity, the made him a profelyte to paganifm; and the cnly part of Chritianity that was remarkabie in him was burying her decently; and he built a tomb over her, where all his life after her death he kept the anniverfary day of her departure, by facrificing a cock on her tomb, alter the pagan manner. This was and is the common report ; and I have been credibly informed both by Chriltians and pagans, who lived at Calcutta under his agency, that the ftory was really matter of fact.

Thus far Capt. Hamilton, who by miftake always calls him Channocy. He died in 1692 , and in the old cemetery cf Calcutta the following infcriptions are filll to be feen :
D. O. M.
Jobus Charnock armiger
Anglus, et nup. in hoc
Regno Bengalenfí
Digniffimus Anglorum
agens.
Mortalitatis fuæ exuvias
fub hoc marmore depofuit, ut
in fpe beatæ refurrectionis ad
Chrifti Judicis adventum
obdormirent.
Qui poftquam in folo non
fuo peregrinatus effet diu,
reverfus eft domum fuæ æter
nitatis decimo die Januarii,
1692.
Pariter jacet
Maria, Jobi Primogenita,
Caroli Tyre Anglorum
Hicce Prefecti
Conjux charifima,
Qux obit 19 die Februarii
A.D. $169 \frac{6}{7}$.
Catherina White
Domini Junathanis White
Uxor dilectiffima
T\& MaxaE'тย \& Jobi Charnock,
Filia natu minima,
Que primo in partu \& ætatis flo
Annum agens unum de viginti,

[^1]Mo:tem obiit heu! immaturam 21 Januarii $170 \frac{0}{1}$ Sif́te parumper Chritiane Lector, (rel quiquis es tandem) \& mecuin defle Duram fexûs muliebris fortem *,

Qui per elapfa tot annorum millia Culpam prinam Avx loit parentis, Et luet ufque dum Eternum frabit, "In dolore paries filios."

Gen. iii, 16.

## To the EDITOR of the EUROPEANMAGAZINE.

## BARONTRENK.

## SIR,

1HAVE been lately reading the Memoirs (tranllated from the German by Mr. Holcroft) of that very remarkable man Baron Trenk. My curiofity bad been the more excited to the pervfal of this work, as $I$ was perfonally (in the year $17^{69}$ ) acquainted with the truly extraordinay perion who is at once the fubjeet and the writer of thefe fingular adventures. It was at Aix-la-Chapelle, where the Baron then refided, that I had the fatisfaction of hearing from his own mouth a very particuiar detail of that part of his hiftory which relates to the long and cruel imprifonment which he fuffered by order of the late Prufian tyrant, firnamed The Great, in a diungeon in the Star-fort, at Magd burgh.

That the Baron flould have been able to endure al! the complicate miferies of being thus, as it were, buried alive in a cold ard damp dungeon, loaded with fo enormous a weight as 68 pounds of iron, for the term of nine years, feems almoft incredible. That he thould not have funk under the refiection of fo dreadful, and, as If fimly believe, fo unjuft a punifment, but have furvived once more to emerge to day-light, and to be ftill living, is moft wondertal. But it is morl true, that an uncommon fortitude of mind, and ftrength of bodily conffitution, enabled this martyr to defpotifin to baffle the hopes of the cruel and ruthlefs Frederick, whofe with it was that Trenk flould expire in the prifon to which, without any trial, his arEitrary matter had condemmed him. It is now twenty-four years fince, at the sancte intance of the then Imperial ambaffador at the Court of Berlin, fupported by the good offices of the Queen of Pruifia,
and Prince Ferdinand of Brunfwick, he obtained his liberty. He was then only thirty-eight years of age. The Baron married in a few years after bis eniargement a very amiable and accomplinned lady of Aix-la-Chapelle, Mademoifelle de Bero, by whom he has had eleven children, eight of whom are fill living, and feem likely, in the winter of their pairents days, to experience better fortune than they have known for fome years paft ; both Trenk and his Baronefs having taited all the bitternefs arifing from the lofs of large eftates, to which the Baron feems to have had the jufteft pretenfions.

Though I think no perfon who had ever feen and converfed with the hero of theie Memoirs, could entertain a moment's doubt of his veracity; jet as there are very many readers who may doubt it, and confider the fingular fory of his long and cruel imprifomment as a romance, I am happy to have it in my power, exclufive of my aflurance that I have now by me in French, linder Baron Trenk's own hand (written nimeteen years ago), a brief account of it, txactly coirciding with the printed one. But, exclufive of an evidence which I muit own is barely pretumptive, I am able farther to declare, that an officer of high rank in the Imperial lefvice told me, upon his honour, that Prince Ferdinand of Bruniwick, who was Governor of Magdeburgh during a confiderable part of Baron Tronk's confnement, acknowledged to him that he was forry to day the Baron's relation of its pecuilar cruelties was but too true.
May $1,1758$.
VIATOR.

* The European compofer of this epicaph, it has been obferved, feems not to have recolleced, that whatever pain women foffer from pariurition in the colder regions, the curfe de nounced on the northem daughters of Eve does not feem to be entailed, or at leatt in a very A. inbs dearce owiy, on ber deicendants of the warmer climates,


# Snme ACCOUNT of GROVE-HILL, near CAMBERWELI, 

## With an Engraving of the Back of Dr. Lettsom's House to the

 Garden.THE environs of London abound with the rural retreats of its citizens, who, from the confinement of bufinefs, are limited to the vicinity of the metropolis, as well as in the extent of their premifes; neverthelefs the gardens, diminutive as many of them are, exhibit the tafte and ingenuity of their porfeffors. Within the icale of half an acre fhyubberies and walks have been pleafingly interfperfed; and yet fo varied are the defigns, that perhaps, within leveral miles of London, iwo correfponding gardens cannot be enumerated.

Under the pleafure of contemplating thele condenfed beauties, and to exhibit a model of neatnefs with fimplicity, a more particular account will be given of Grove-Hill, the feat of Dr. Lettsom, aphyfician in London.

The dzuelling-houfe is a plain brick Aructure, conifting of four rooms on ench floor, built on the eminence of a hill, about a mile from Cambervecll. The entrance to it is by this village, under an avenue of trees reaching to its fummit. The road then runs off at a right angle to the left, through a grove of Englifh and exotic forelt trees to the druelling-houfe, by an outer gate, of Chinefe workmanfhip, ornamented with vales and buftus of Aurelian and $A n$ tonine caft in artificial ftune; and from the inner gate leads into the pleafure-garden, the next fubject of curfory defcription.
It is an oblong fquare of about an acre, furrounded both at the bottom and on each fide by a brick wall, well thored with fruit-trees, and terminated at the top by the drvelling and green houfes. Within thefe walls, it is embraced by a winding walk, ornamented with a fhrubbery at each extremity, which not only takes off the coup d'oeil of the wall and walks, but affords an agreeable faade; which in funmer is heightened by the intermixture of Proteas*, Camphor trees $t$, Dracanas $t$, Orange and Lemon trees, and other trees and frrubs saken from the green.bouff, a turucture
of 50 feet in length, opening by a glafs door into the dwolling bouse.

Adjoining to the upper fhrubbery is a bowling-green; the lower extremity is divided by efpaliers, with two oval compartments, a continuation of the green running between theni. One of thefe compartments is allotted to American and exotic frrubs, and the cther to rase Englifh plants, with Limzan names annexed to each.

At the lower extremity of this garden, and on the welt, is an alcove, raifed upon an artificial mount ; and on its declivity a figure of Contemplation, Panding on a fone pedeftal, bearing this inforipm tion:
o Jehova,
Quam ampla funt TUA opera! Quam fapienter EA fecifil! Quam plena eft Terra poffeffione TuA,
On the oppofite fide of the alcove a group of figures, raifed in alto relievo, is placed in the w.Il, which bounds the weftern fide of the garden. It is a counter-part of that over the door of the Medical Society's houfe in Bolt-couct, Fleet-ftreet. On this tablet the great Pyramid of Egypt appears at a diftance, and forms the back ground, which is gkirted by a palm. The principal figure is the Ifis of Sais; and on each fide is a Sphinx, emblema? tick of myltery. Under the Iflis is a fere pent (reprefenting eternity) in a circular form, which inctudes the following in feription :

## ET $\Omega$

EIMI II NTO TETONOE KAI ON, KAI EEOMENON, KAI TON EMON HEMAON OYAEIE ח $\Omega$ ONHT $\Omega$ N AMEKAATHEN §.

The Ifis of Sais was fuppofed to be the revealer of the mylteries of Naiure, and to have been an univerfal benefactrefs; but more efpecially to have prefided over medicine. This fcience the was faid to have invented; and to have fint difcovered the falutary ufe of druge

## * Protea Argentea. + Laurus Camphora. $\ddagger$ Dracæna Terminalis.

§ All that has been, is, or fhall be created, 1 am ; and my robe no roortal has renoved.

YoL. XIII.
and minerals, and the effence of all BE neficial plants.

The kitchen-garden adjoins to the eaft wall of the pleafure-garden; the upper part of whych, heing divided by hothoufes, and the farm-yard, makes it a regular fquare of rather lefs than an acre in extent.

The upper end of this garden is totally filled with the foove, 30 feet in length ; the hot-houfe 45 feet long; and the confervatory 50 feet in length: the weft end of the lalt breaks the wall, by glafs doors into the pleajure-garden, "terminated by an antique fone model of Flora, on a ftone pedeftal, with this infcription in front:
Non canimus furdis: omnia refpondet Flora•
On the front towards the kitchen-garden is infcribed on the fame pedeftal,

## Arbitrium tu Dea Floris habe.

Above the kitchen-garden is the farmyard, divided on the fide next the $p$ leafuregarden into conveniencies for poultry, \&cc. and an aviary; the hift opening by a glafs-door into the pleafure-garden. The bottom of the farm-yard, next the kitch-on-garden, is terminated by the cartboufe in front, with two correfponding wings, one of which is the gardener's epartment, and the other is appropriated to other purpofes neceffary to the gardener's ufe. On the ealt fide of the kitcben-gardsn is the nurfery, enclofed alfo, and abounding with wall, ftandard, and efpalier fruit-trees, at the upper end yunning into the orchard, and bounded on the weit fide by the drying-ground and monary.

The lower end of the nurfery opens into the arbuftum, through which a walk of about a mile is carried under the fhade of above one hundred choice fruit-trees, and numerous exotics.

The arbuflum winds to the front of the dwelling-houfe, through the grove of trees beffor-mentioned; near the centre of which, in a natural excavation of the gound, a large cold-batb is conftructed, whofe limpid furing flows without intermifion, and beneath forms a bafon of water. The baih is covered with papier machee, and the whole ftructure is furrounded by ever-greens and circular walks; and thefe again are fecured by light wire-work, which all logether form a beautiful object in the front of the dwelling-houfe.

If, inftead of turnigy to the bath, we purive a traight coure from the arbuf-
tum, the walk paffes below the coldbath, and perfurates the groze of trees, and leaning to the right, terminates at a beautiful canal, now completing, two hundred feet long, and 50 feet broad.

It muft appear a matter of furprize to a perfon who curfurily confiders the fcite of London, that a villa on the fouth lide of the Thames, little more than three miles from each of the thrce city bridges, and that may be feen from that of Blackfriars, and from the tranfverfe ftreets of the Strand, fonuld affor't a profpect of nearly one hundred and fifty miles in circumference. In front, indeed, the city prerents itfelf; hut the eye foon paffes over this grand difplay of human elegance and wealth to the frommits of thofe hills where Hamftead and Highgate and other hamlets are fcattered, among whicls Caen wood and other charming feats are interfperfed. Beyond thefe, Harrow on the Hill and its lofty fpirearife; and the eye may wander to the palace of Windfor; and pafling along the counties of Middlefex, Bucks, and Hertford: have: an extended view of Effex, till it falls upon the ine of Thanet, and croffing the Thames, return on the eaft by Shooter's. Hill and Greonwich. The fouth is bounded by Sydenham hills and Norwood. The weft takes in Cheliea, and the upper part of the Thames above tha bridges.

This extenfive and picturefque viev is confiderably heightened by the varied objects which the Thames affords. The failing and varied difpofition of the thippiny; the manly exertions of Ceamen at the oar ; the agility exerted in furling, thifting, and manceuvring the fails,-ail unite in forming fcenes of grandeur where exceeded, and rarely equalled.

That chate and amiable poet the late John Scott, upon viewing this fcenery, burft forth in the following defcriptive eulugy of it, which exhibits at the fame time the feninility and amities of his own heart.

Where Grove-Hile fhews thy villa fair, But late, my Lexts m, thare with thee, 'Twas mine the tranquil hour to thare, The fucial hour of converfe free ;
To mark the arrangement of thy ground, And ath the pleafing profpect round,
Where, whiies we gaz d, new beauties flill we found.

There, as the impending cloud of fmoke
Fled various from the varying gale, Full on the view frefh objects broke, Along the extenfive peopled vale.
Befide Thames's bending ftream, From ancient Lambeth's weft extreme
To Limehoufe, glitt'ring in the evening beam.
Ard now and then the glancing eys
Caught glimpfe of fpots remoter ftill;
On Hamfead's ftreet-clad Dope fo high,
Or Harrow's far confpicuous hill :
Or eaftward wand'ring to explore
Ail Peckham's pleafant level o'er, To bufy Deptford's veffel-crowded fhore :
Or fought that fouthern landfcape's bound,
Thofe fwelling mounts-one fmooth and green,
And one with oaken coverts crown'd, And one where fcatt'ring trees are feen *.
'Iwas there, with fummer's radianie bright, That gave my earlieft youth delight, Of rural fcenes the firft that met my fight $\dagger$.
That bufinefs, with fatiguing cares,
For this delightful feat of thine Such fcanty ftore of moments fpares, Say, friend, thall I for thee repine ?
Were it the commerce of the main, Or culture of the teeming plain, From blame or pity I Thould fcarce refrain.
But, oh! to alleviate human woes, Io baniin ficknefs, banifh pain;
To give the neeplefs eye repole, The nervelefs armits ftrength again; From parents eves to dry the tear, The wife's diftrefsful thought to chear, And end the hurband's and the lover's fear ;
Where want fits pining, faint and ill,
To lend thy kinć unpurchas'd aid;
And hear the exertions of thy fkill
With many a grateful bleffing paid ;-
'Tis luxury to the feeling heart,
Fyond what focial hours impart,
Or Nature's beauteous fcenes, or carions works of art:
In no period has there been a greater accumulation of new buildings than the prefent: many of the villages around the metropolis are doubled in magnitude, within the fpace of ten years, or littie more. On the north fide of London the increafe haș not been very confiderable; on the weft, in which we include the face between Chelfea and Hyde-Park,
the enlargement is great; but it is on the fouth fide chiefly, that buildings have been conitruEted with the moit attonifhing rapidity. Wand $C_{\text {worth }}$ and Clapham, we have already taken occafion to notice; and if we travel eaftward, Stockwell, Lambeth, Newington, Kennington, Walworth, Camberwell, and Peckham, are almoft united by new and fpacious houfes, and great part of St. George's Fields is now forming into ftreets.

Camberwell, to which we now confine our remarks more particularly, is daily augmenting. The whole road from London to this village, comprizing three miles, is nearly a compleat ftreet of convenient houfes; and the road that rurs to Dulwich is now ornamented with feven ftately edifices: one near the centre, in the pofferion of Mr. Henfhaw, and built by Blackburne, poffeffes much architectural elegance.

The road to Peckham is ornamented with the new buildings of the Terraces, and this village itfelf is daily improving and enlarging.

Perfonal luxury and domeftic conve. nience unite in a peculiar manner, in the preient age; and fo far as they promote health and the comforts of life, they are commendable, as they conduce to happinefs.

The propenfity to a refidence on the South of the merropolis is more the refult of experience than caprice. The oldelt Phylicians have remarked, that for three quarters of the year, the wind blows from the fouth towards Londun; and confequently, for that period, the air is as pure as if the fituation were at the greateft difance from the cily; and the three months whe. the north wind prevail, it is in the winter feafon, when the leverity of the weather draws the company from their retreats to the town; or when it does not, the northern blatt is at this feafon lefs difagreeable, as it conveys with the fmoke the warmth of the ambient air of the metropolis. It is from this confideration reafonable to fuppofe, that many tradefinen whole bufinels confines them to the city, will feek a reladence on the fouth lide of the Thames; which at the fame time admits of an eafy accel's to the Boo rough, Leadenhail, and the Fleet markets.

* The Dulw ich hills.
$\dagger$ The author was born in the environs of London, on the Surrey fide.


# THE <br> LONDON REVIEW: <br> A N D <br> LITERARY JOURNAL/ <br> F O R M A Y, ${ }^{1788 .}$ 

2uid fit turpe, quid utile, quid dulce, quid non.
The Regent. A Tragedy. By Bertie Greatheed, Eif. 8vo. is. 6d. I 78. Robfon and Clark.

SO many years have elapfed fince any thing like a tolerable tragedy has appeared, that it is with peculiar pleafure we hail the prefent production. The Regent, tho' very far from a faultlefs piece, tho' there are feveral great incowiffencies in the conftitution of the plot, and harth quaintnefles in the diction, yet poffeffes fo much of the genuine fipirit of the effera vis animi, as to raife it far above the ort, of its compeers. Mr. Greatheed has approached with revereptial confidence in the fhrine of Nature, and caught from her altar one bright fpark. With very great courage he has placed before him the mighty father of our drama, and with a curious felicity has imitated without copying him. In Shakelpeare only is to be found that perfect rotundity and perfection of character that gives us the whole man, equally what is difclored, and what is withdrawn from our infpection. -In him only does Nature herfelf fpeak with moft miraculous organ. Oiher geniufes, however porserful, muft content themfelves with drawing what Shakefpeare is; and among thele, the bold tinted fketch of the imperious Regent muft hold a very honourable sank.

But tho' we are warm in our admiration of this play in general, the inore particularly as being the furt offspring of a virgin Mufe, yet we muft point cut a Few inaccuracies which ftrike us.

When the Regent is defeated of his purpoferon Dianora, hy the interpolition of his brother Gomez, he ruthes on him to llay him. At this inftant Anfalelo, the Duke, who is fuppofed to be murdered, enters.-Manuel, ftruck with horror, fuppofes it to be his ghof, and hides his Face, on which Anfaldo arrefts Gomez, and leads him out; fo that when the Regent ventures to look up, his brother and The phantom are gone. Now, as Anfaldo was at this moment perfectly acquainted with Manuel's guilt, it may well be afind, why he fuffered him to efcape his
hand ?-It was a foolifh Quixatifm, to permit him to get rack mitu his cafte, merely for the glory of beating him out. Mr. Greatheed, indeed, makes Anfaido fay it was a remnant of old frecndinip that faved him ; but the real caufe is, that if Manuel had then been na $n$, it would have been imporfible to have carsied on the play through iwo remaining acts. Befides, the attitude of Anfaldo, the furprize of Gomez, and the horror of Manuel, are too evidently contrived for Rage effici. Overlooking this, however, Mianuel's foliloquy on this occafion is a no. ble one.
I fleep not, nor am mad. It was his form, Self, very felf-No, no, this is not fancy-.There, terrible to vifion, ftern he foond.
Th' abhorred itroke, that hung upon my poignard,
Cleft wide the fulph'rous pit, and tugg'd him oat:
Or, if he be a (pirit from above,
In mercy dowi he plumb'd, to ftay my arm,
Which elfe, by fratricide, had deeper damn'd me.
--Who now flall fay, the dead return no more,
And that vain turmoils of a phantom'd confcience
Are the fole fpectres of pernicious men?
'Tis fa.fe as Erehus; buth leaguer me.
Then let me fly!-Oh! whither ? whither fy?
Whither efcape? Defpair with damning hold Clings on fofaft, a wild of elephants Were atomies to tear is from this trunk.
Again he comes-- What ho $1-$-Tis but Suleini-

## He muft not lee-How every leaf appals me!

In another place the Regent feizes Dianora, who extricates hercif by the ftale device of a dagger, by which the holds him at a dead lock. However, he is even with her, by producing her fon at the block with two executioners : a frong remedy! Indeed shis block and axe work
was rather a bold froke; but as it paffed on the Rage, we fhall not object to it.

Another thing which frakes us as incongruous is, that Gomez is made the brother of Manuel. Tho fuch propinquintity of blood might induce him to murder Anfaldo in the Regent's caufe, yet his extreme hatred and enmity to his brother afterward is not, we hope, in nature. That Manuel is a villain, and deferves punifiment, is obvious; but that it fhouli not be brought about by the affitance of his brother, is equally certain. The laf contrivance by whichGomez faves the life of the child, is in the higheft degree improbable, not to fay impoffible.

We give the following as a fpecimen of Mr . Greatheed's manner; it is from the clafe of the firt act.

## Manuel.

Is this the happineifs to dearly bought,
Purchas'd by murder, ratify'd in gore ?
Anfaldo's form by night, by day, purfues me ; Fris fingle name rings dreadful in mine ear, Knots all my fefh, and brifles ev'ry hair-
${ }^{2}$ Tis beyond bearing-Oh!-hence, confcience, heace!
My crime is paft-and, if there fhall be judgment,
Will damn me certain;-then, be this my heav'n. -
But who, lynx-ey'd, has peer'd beyond the grave,
And view'd that phoenix Immortality?
No-all may crumble in fepulchral night;
And then have I the betcer of the game.
Doft thou exit, or, is thy bsing null, Thon, whom I fent to learn thofe myfteries? If thou art bleffed, I fhall be a demon;
Therefore I hope thine eftence is no more. Soft, foft-my brother comes-

> Enter Gomez.

Comez, my friend, -

> Gomez.

What wouldft thou with me, fay? Manuel.
The woes we'pe brougtit upon this ancient houle,
Weigh heavy on me, bear me down with fadnefs.

## Gomez.

Ah! there thou Arik'it a poignard to my heart.
Deep-vexing tempents have $I$ often $f t e n$,
Full oft the brine has wafh'd my fleep away,
And bruftid my pianace againh beaked rocks;
But billows now of wild remorfe affail mes
Compar'd to which the raging fea is calm.
My love for thee is author of this ill.
Manuel.
It much repents me too that you have Bain him:

Yet, there was caufe ; 'twas treacherous to betray me:
Eut good for evil is the meet return.
Yes, 1 have finn'd, and much I do repent me. Gomez.
Then how much more have I, who, tiger-like,
Grinn'd o'er my prey, and fnuff'd his reeking corfe ?
No caufe had I; he never did me wrong.
What plea is mine for mercy ? what pretext?
Manuel.
Eafe we the forrows of the lady widow'd $\$$
Let us replace the hufband we deftroy'd.

> Gomez.

That were indeeì a joy.

> Manuel.
> Ha! were it not?

Fair Dianora thinks but on her fon,
And, while he fojourns at the court of Leons, His abfence wears upon her fhatter'd fpirits.
But as the crocus opes its 1affron veil,
To catch at morn the cloud-difiolving ray,
And ftain with deeper gold its paly brow;
So would her heart expand on fight of Carios
And repoffefs the father in the child.
Gomez.
Can be not be recall'd?

## Manuel.

It is agreed.
The lady has complied with my requert,
And wifhes you to feek, and hiher guard him,
Thinking the prince moft fafe in your protection.

## Gomez.

With me ? deluded woman! fafe with me? -
Ah! there you jar my nerve of quickeff fenfe,
And tear my brain, as lightning rends the clond.
But thou fay'ft true; yes, injered Dianora,
He thall be fafe; by his great wrongs, I fwear it;
While life remains, dear af that life I'L guard him-
Such paltry retribution fill is mine. Manuel.
'Tis nobly faid, and cancels each mifdeed。 For better is the Nile-impregnate foil, Whofe copious juices with Fedundance bend
The harveft down, though fome rank weeds it nourifh,
Than the dead wafte, that borders it arounds Which neither aliment, nor poifon, bears : And he, who through excefs of virtue errs,
Alike tranfcends the wretch of apathy,
Whofe only blazon is-the lack of crimes.
Hence with the enmity we bore this houre!
Its thort-liv'd reign fhall cad in lating friendhip.

## Gomez.

Give me thy hand; thou fill't me with newy plealures.
When is the time you wind I hould depart?
Manuel.

## Manvel.

Now, even now; and bear with thee this letrer;
It is from Diamora to Alphonfo ;
Delivering it, thou fhalt receive his nephew. Gomez.
Parewel ; it hall be done.

## Manuel.

Gomez, a w̌ord.
Say not, I counfel'd this-no, fay not fo-
But rather, Ioppos'dit ; - datt thou mark me?
The fapient king loves Carlos, and may think, Why meddles Manuel in thefe affairs?
This would difpleate me; mention not my name.

## Gomez.

It fhall be fo.

## [Exit Gomez.

## Manuel.

Repentant, fhallow mbortal! Now fhall I clutch him, and attain the goal.
Yet, wou'd the boy had perifh'd with bisfire! So that one ftroke had done the bufinefs clean, Which, \{plinter'd thus, lies feftring in my brain, -
Protee? him, wilt thou? -bring him hither firt.
What will be wanting to my great defires,
When I have fent this ftripling to bis fathers ?
For then, Ill wed the beauteous Dianora,

And reign the fov'reign of thefe fair comains $z_{2}$ Beware, weak man!-thy penitence may hurt thee.
Wull glad I am this noiome farce is o'er;
For, though I do defpife his leaden foul,
My reafon owns his words and actions noble - -
But--who cant tel!? -he may be villanyet:-. Or, eary 'tis to figth and tell the beads, When our repentance needs no facrifice:When all's compleat, It too will he a faint.
Soft, foft-thefe are but words-'iwill be to late-
Stop, now, or never-Never be it then-
Now that the wort is patt, and all my own? No; that, indeed, were beggarly and bafeThe fartheft aim of man is happinefs,
Which fome choofe here, while fome palt death await it :
I'm for the firft; let Gomez feek the other. [Exit.
In a young author it is good to have fuperfluities; wre therefore do not fo flrongly objedt to Mr. Greatheed, that his language is too metaphorical, and his fimilies too thickly fown ; thefe are errors which time and experience will correft; and even with thole errors we think The Regent may rank amonglt the belt of our modern Tragedies.

The Ton: or, The Follies of Faßion. A Comedy. By Lady Wallace. Svo. 1s. 6d. Hookiam.

THIS piece was peculiarly unfortunate in its reprefentation. It was frongly oppofed the firft night, fill more powerfully the fecond, and got through the third merely by a compromife between the audience and the managers, that it fhould be withdrawn forever. Lady Wallace, however, nothing daunted, as it fhould appear by this feverity, has determined to "s chame the fools," and print her comedy, confoling berfelf with the ufual topics of unlucky authors, that her fatire was too deeply felt to be forgiven; that hence par : ties were formed, and her piece condemned before it was heard, "though fupported by the nobleft and mof refpectable audience that ever graced a theatre.
-fatis eft Equitem mini plaudere, ut audax,
Contcontis alits, explofa Arbufcula dixit.
But we, who are little fwayed by birth or tilles in matters of criticim, are fory to be obliged in juttice to afirm the decree of the public, and join decidedly in her Ladythip's condemnation.

That there is in The Folies of Fathion a great deal of good fenfe, fome obfervation of life, and occarmaily a happy ridicule of modern manners, will not be
denied ; but thefe, tho' powerful ingredients, will not of themfelves conflitute a comody, independent of plot, fituation chavater, and, ahove all, nature. Lady Wallace's perfonages are all of one piece :

## -Glaucumq; Medontaq; Therflochunq;

Their manners, their habits, their purfuits are the fame. In the charafter of Dafiodil the has, notwithfanding her difclaiming perforality, undnubtedly gibbetted a real perfonage; and, making allowance for the exagecration of the fage, the likenefs is not amifs. It is, however, of $\delta \rho$ very defpicable a nature, that no man can condole with fufferings which are but fair retaliation from the pen of a woman, drawn, is this initance, in the caufe of her fex. In the reft of the characters there is neither nature nor originality.

The great defect of the play is its utter want of incident: it has abfolutely no plot-it is a mere fucceffion of dialogue, iprighly indeed, but uninterefting, and no more a drama than Swift's wity and Polite Converfation. Indfcency of lan. guage, of which Lady Wallace complains the has been acculed; we mult acquit har of, the' here and there occur a few double entundres. Macpharo, an Iriho gancfter,

Speaking of a ludy unfuccefsful, fays, os Sure, now that the bones have failed, tha will try fumething elfe." This is, we fear, rather ton inteiligible.

Having faid thus much, we hope not with too much feverity, we thall give a fhort feene or two, and leave our reauers to form their own conclution.

Enter Pink.
Pink. Your devoted, Mam'felle! I'm guite fortunate in meeting with you, for I feldom can ftir abroad.- Pon my fonl, we perfons of faftion have a fad time of itmuch fplendoar, but no reft.

Mad. I fhould tink de valet to Captain Daffodil be no great trouble, but grand plaifir.

Pink. Ah, Ma'mfelle! you know nit half my woe! I'm but the fhalow of the Pink that I was, when I went into his fer-vice.-Up all night—put from 1 ep even in the morning, when he comes home in bad humour-becaufe uninvited to a ball, or Kaving loft money; -then all the rainy morning forc'd to fag atter Jew-brokers-tell lies to tradefmen-carry billet-doux to women of quality - then hurry, harry home again to drefs him for S.. James's-itreet:- better far the life of a hackney-coach horfe.

Mad Captain Daffodil be fo pretty a man, he fure never vant money-de great lady give him plency.

Pink. Why. Same of them pay him for his atteadance pretty well ; - there is Lady Bon-ton-ah, Ma'meile, 'I fuppofe you know how mattess ftand at Bonton-Houfe?

Mad. It be de grandeft affemblée in towo-trand faro-and pecit foupé,-très gallant.

Pink. I wifh that was all ; -but we that are in the fecret, are quite diftreit at prefent. -'Pon my foul, I fear, they'll thut up dhop -Lady Bonton has had a curfed bad run; Lady Va-tout has touch'd her for a devilion large fum. [Looking at bis watth] But I muft tear mytelf away, for it's near twolve; the Captain will be ringing - $[$ mut run.

Mad. No, no; pray, Monfieur Pink, do tell me more of de grand monde to tell my pupil - now fhe go to fhine in it.

Pink. 'Pon my foul, the Captain will be gquite frantic, if 1 hould be abfent when he awakes:-to go out in the moning, I drefs him en demi coquette-then before dinner, I fiaim him off in bigh ftyl, en prince; but after dianer comes the harder - tiak of enl!

Mad. What do you do den ?- he fure not drefs tree thies?

Pink $\mathrm{O}_{\text {h, }}$, he raturns home before he gnes to the party's, to bave the left fide chifonér, and it mult be arrauged in fo vely eafy a manuer, as to feem as if dove by a laty's cap. -ther bere-(poinsing sa bis face) juft naif
on the whiker, and half on the curl, I mutt put on loofely a little rouge, as if it had been left there by a lady's check - Then his coat here- 1 mmf powder with the moft natural appearance, as if it had been cione bo a lady's having faintest in bis arms; and if all is tor done to his mind, the poor Pink has a devil of a life.

Mad. Alsa! fo Captain Daffy not have a fine tady to do all dis for him?

Pink. No, no; he only wifhes that it thould be thougbr they do-that pleafes a bear ten times better than it's really being fo.

Mud. But dere is Mr. Macpiaro, not he tink fo. -Ah! he be de grand fine looking man!-He make de ladies hearts go pif a pat!

Pink. To fay the truth of it, he is the only friend the Caprain has, -who feems formed to pleafe you Ladies--for he makos no fufs about it; yet, loves a pretty girl ia his foul.

Mad. Ver furprifing, dat de Englifm women luve to have in public, what de Frencla always wifk to have en privacy.

Pink. Thofe ladies who wifh to be at the height of Ton, like to be followed by the men, for nothing but vanity.- But that don't prevent the fly fellows, like Micpharo, from faring as well in London, as any Englifhman dues at Paris.

Mad. He be fine fellow-make game of every body.

Pink. That is his bufinefs, you know; he gave it out when he came from Ireland, that he was defcended from the Kings of Ireland; -and I do believe there was this famity likenefs ameng them-that neither of thism had a Crozen in their poffefion.

Mad. Ha! ha! but he now be ver rich!
Pink. He is none of Pharaob's lean kine; he has made a devilifh large fortune by duping fools.- A young Buck of fortune takes a pride in boafting his loffes, and thinks it gives him an air of fafmion, being without a guinea, but what cofts him twelve thillings in the pound to borrow from a Jew broker.

Mad. Ha, ha, ha! if Lord Ormond marry dis Lady Clairvilie, I will try to get dis Macpharo for my charge.

Pink. Adieu, Ma'mielle! I muft force myfelf away-ill fiy to you the frit fpare moment, to attend you to the malked ball.
[Exit Pink.
Ekicr Mrs. Tender, Marpharo, Villiers, and Dafodil.
Daf. [Laughing.] I pofitively don't believe one word of that marriage.

Mrs. Ten. Well, 1 do; for men, wher they camut play the rogue, will pl the fool -ha, ha, ha!-mat have you heard of the
fad affair which has happened to my poor friend, Lady Raymonl?

Duf. [Afrue.] Oh, now I thall enjoy the being roatted io much. He, he, he!

Vill. Ha! what has happened?
Mrs. Ten. Only caught in a houfe of nosorious fame, locked up with Lord Bonton. [Afde.] I truft they don't know of my unlucky derection.

Mace. Faith, you may fay that, locked in his arms.

Vill. This is untrue; I know her honour too well ever to doubt it.

Mrs. Ten. Oh, no one can doubt its exiftence, fince the has depofited it in the hands of fo many witneffes.

Omnes. Ha, ha, ha!
Daf. Lord, they don't know that it was yne! I muft tell it - Oh, yes, I will.

Vill. She is all innocence; but it is only fuch characters that awaken malice.

Mac. Pon my confcience, now, I think it not probable that the went tbere for nothing at all at all ; and as for defamation, I think it is you who defame Bonton, by fuppofing that the preferved her purity in fuch a fituation.

Fill. If the was in fuch a fituation.
Daf. But be affured, that all of you are mifinformed, to my certain knowledge. Hs, he, he !

Mrs. Ten. Sir, I mult be right ; I had it from one who was preferrt.

Vill. Pray, what were the confequences of the detection?

Mrs. Ten. The ufual ones; impudesce on the part of her Lady@hip; rage on that of her Lord; and frefh bufinefs for Doctors Communs.

Mac. Pho, pho! there you are out of the fory again. Raymond was not fo vulgar as to be in a rage : no ; he, like a man of fathion, afked pardon for intruding, faid he had miltaken the room, hoped to fee Bonton at dinner, and finging-Trumpere, trumpete, tra, tra, tra, he walked coolly down ftairs.

Daf. All a miftake-He, he he! If you will force me to Speak, 1 will tell you, for it foon will be known. 'Pon my foul, it was vaftly unfortunate-He, he, he! - Bur it was I who was detected with Lady Raymond.

Mace. You; no, no, Daffy; this is one of your own puffs, my boy.

Daf. I vow that it is true. I chanced to be with Lady Raymond in a room at Madame Commode's when that old blundering fellow, Bonton, chofe that very time and place to pay his court to Clara. Lord Raymond, who, you know, is too fafhionable to be jealous of his aife, or defirous of meeting ber, was in queft of his miftrefs; and by ill luck he fumbled upon us in the molt ridiculous fitua. tion thut up in a clothes preis-He, be, be!

Mrs. Ten. And there is his filter, Mifs Raymond,- The is gone off to a convent, he: friends fay ; but we know better.

Daf. To a convent! Oh, the has a handfome gromn of the chambers with her, I warrant.

Vill. This is pure malice ; every fyllable falfe.

Mrs. Ten. Moft probably it is fo, for the vile wrord is fo ill-natur'd, I don't believe half what 1 hear.

Vill. Madam, Madam! it were a wicked world indeed, if one believed half what you fay.

Mrs. Tir. In truth, I only repeat what I hear, to gain information. Heaver knows, I pity the poor things : but I hope the flur will now be cleared up between Ormond and Lady Clairville.

Dof. Oh, that in a little time will feak for itfelf. He, he, he !

Mrs. Ten. Ha ! I thought there was a caufe for the long cloak laft time I faw her.

Vill. [To Daffodil.] Sir, I defire you may never more dare to mention that Lady's name. When fuch things as thou art fuffered to prate, no wonder characters thus bleed.

Mac. Hold, Villiers; you know, Sir, killing is his trade.

Vill. And the murdering female reputatiun, all the flaughter he has ever committed.

Mac. Faith, I do believe it is the only way by which Daffy has ever fignalized himfelf. Ha , ha, ha !-But fure you can't, at leaft, accufe him of ufing fharp zueapons.

Vill. No, his wit has no point.
Omnes. Ha, ha, ha!
Mac. By the Lord Harry, he minds me of firing with an empty pittol; he aims, but cannot bil.

Vill. If he has no joke in his converfation, at leat his character and figure affords one every where.

Omnes. Ha, ha, hal
Daf. Lord, Sir, how vaftly rude !-there would be an end of all police converfation, if one dared not repear private aneciotes.

Vill. Tisefe peftilential recorders of fcandal are not to be endured.

Omnes. Ha, ha, ha!
Mrs. Ten. But let us go inquire after the Raymonds, and haften to the mafquerade, to caution fociety againft thefe profligate, unprincipled creatures! [Exeunto

This fcene, which by the bye is one of the beft in the piece, has a relemblance to the School for Scandal too ftriking to be thought fortuitous.

On the whole, we are forty our dity obliges us to fay, that almoft the fole merit which Lady Wallace can claim from her play is, its intention.

Wules for drawing Caricaturas : with an Effay on Comic Painting. 8vo. Hooper, i 788.

THE firf part of this little work furnifhes many excellent hints on the fubjeft of which it treats, and evidently appears to be the work of a Mafter in the art. Its ufe is not confined to Caricaturas merely, but may in our judgment be extended to portrat-painting in general, with very great advantage. The following thort extract wit give fome idea of the author's manner.
"The fculptors of ancient Greece feem to have diligently obferved the forms and proportions confituting the Europ:anideas of beauty ; and upon them to have formed their flatues. Thele meafures are to be met with in many drawing-books. A llight deviation from them, by the predominancy of any feature, confitutes what is called Character, and ferves to difcriminate the owner thereof, and to fix the idea of identity. This deviation, or peculiarity, aggravated, forms Caricatura.
"On a night inveftigation it would feem almof impolfble, confulering the tiall sumber of features compofing the human face, and their general limilarity, to furnifh a fufficient number of characterifing diftinetions to difcriminate one man from another; but when it is feen what an amazing alteration is produced by enlarging one feature, diminithing another, encreafing or leffening their diftance, or by any ways varying their proportion, the power of combination will appear infinite.

Caricaturifts fhould be careful not to overcharge the peculiarities of their fuljeets, as they would thereby become hideuas inftead of ridiculous, and inftead of laughter excite horror. It is therefore always beft to keep within the bounds of probability. Uglinefs, according to our locai idea, may be divided into genteel and vulgar. The diference between thefe kinds of uglinefs feems to be, that the former is pofitive or redundant, the latter wanting or negative. Convex faces, prominent features, and large aquiline nofes, though differing much from beauty, till give an air of dignity to their owners; whereas concave faces, flat, fnub, or broken nofes, always ftamp a meannefs and vuigarity. The one feems to have paffed through the limits of beauty, the other never to have arrived at them : the furiegt or rightlined face, which was nearly the Grecian character of beauty, being a medium between the negative of vulgar, and the redundancy of gentee uglinefs. Perhaps this idea may adife from our early impreffions received from the pertraits of the famous men of antiquity, moft of whom, except Socrates, are depicted with prominent features or aquiline nofes: The portraits of the twelve Cefars have caufed the aquiline nofe to be fyled Roman."

The Elfay un Comic Painting is good for nothing. The ideas are tuite, and tritically expreffed.

A Tour, Sentimental and Defcriptive, through the United Provinces, Aufrian Netherlands, and France; interfperfed with Parifan and other Anecdotes: with fome Obfervations on the Howardian Syitem. 2 vols. 8vo. 6s. Lowndes: 1788.

THIS is a Tour which any man, with the affiftance of Kearley's Pocket Companion, might make by his fire-fide. We fhrewdly fuipet our ingenious voyager has never navigated in any other machine than a Gravelend tilt-boat. He frequently attempts the pathetic elegance of Sterne, but with what fuccefs thofe who recollect Lefevre and Maria will decide, from comparing them with the following extract, which, by the bye, is dragged forcibly into the Tour for no other reafon that we can difcover than that the Slave-Trade is now an object of public attention.

[^2]Zorindar, the Moor-The hour of cefiation from bodily labour was to him the hour of mental fatigue-Recollection became his tark-mafter !-It heid out to him the eminence of his binth, and his prafent flation - the ignominiaus fervices of fla very, and his fubmifion to them-the glorics of freedom, and the impofibility of attaining it :-Morality could prefent no philofophic fhield to an untutored Afri-can.-Alas! his were not moral chains -which could accafionally be relaxedNor could religion avail more-the God of Zorindar was not the God of refigna-tion!-Should be deftroy himfelf?-The ireful Deity whom he adored might devote him, in that far diftant country beeyond the mountains of Ethiopia, (where the coward and the warrior atior this life
were to retire) to endlefs flavery-for having died a flave!-Should he abjure this Deity-where could he find another? -That fplendid luninary, whofe cherring influence has raifed him up temples in the breafts of millions, was not to him an object of adoration. - Was be not an aggravation of and a witnefs to his calamities :- The placid emprefs of the night could claim no homage here- hhe deprived him of that darknefs which fhould veil his fhame!-the preffure of the prefent calamity became intolerable, and Defpair fuggefted-that there might not be an hereafter!-Let not fcience in furure vaunt its infidelity as a fingular and fublime fpeculation-it pervaded the breait of the unlettered Zorindar-the
uplifted fteel was about to plunge the wretched African into haplefs certainty, when the hand of Benignus arrelted his arm-Zorindar was the property of Be nignus !- Being of infinite juftice!in whole hands are the fcales of eiemal rectituds-fanctionef thou the claim of man on his like?-Shall that free-agency, which alone renders him amenable to thy beheits, be wrefted from him to further the views of fordid avarice?-Wilt not thon be extreme to mark the offences of thofe who would deprive thee of-the free-will offering of the heart?-Surely thou wilt." - But enough of this-if our readers think with us, fomewhat too much.

The Prince of Angola: A Tragedy, altcred from the Play of Oroonoko, and adapted to the Circumflances of the prefent Times. $8 \mathrm{vo}, 1 \mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{~d}$. Harrop. Manchefter.

THE circumfances of the prefent times referred to in the title of this play, are the abufes exifting in the African Slave Trade, and the endeavours of the difinterefted part of the nation to procure the abolition of it.
" When the attempt (fays Dr. Ferriar, in his preface) to abolith the African Slave Trade comnenced in Manchefter, fome adive friends of the caufe imagined, that by affembling a few of the principal topics, in a dramatic form, an impreflion might be made on perfons negiigent of fimple reafoning. The magnitude of a crime, by difperling our perceptions, fometimes leaves nothing in the mind but a cold fenfe of difapprobation. We talk of the deftruetion of millions with as little emotion, and as little accuracy of comprehention, as of the difances of the planets. But when thofe who hear with ferenity, of depopulated coalts, and exhaufted nations, are led by tales of domettic mifery to the fources of public evil, their feelings act with not lefs violence for being kindled by a fingle fpark. When they are told of the pangs of an imocent creature, forced to a foreign country, in want of every thing, and in fubjection to an imperious tranger; of the anguifh canfed by violated ties, and uncheck'd brutality; of the mother fainting under her taik, and unable to fupply her neglected infant; of the aged abandoned to want; and the fick compelled to exertion, by the lain; nature will rite up within them, and own her relation to whe fufferers.
"The ftory of Oroonoko appeared particularly adapted to this purpofe, by its authenticity, as well as its pathetic inciderts. To fupply the reflections naturaliy arifing in its progrefs, and to furnifh fentiments, which, however charactexiftic, had efcaped the dramatic attempts of Southern and Hawkefworth, has been my tafk.
"' In a caufe like the prefent, it is lers neceffary to reafon than to defcribe; for when the facts are once prefented, honel and uncorrupted natures can at once decide on their complexion. 'There needs но ghoft come from the grave' to determine between right and wrong, on evidence that makes the virtuous tremble, and that has long difgraced the cajoling panegyrifts of the humanity of the age.
" The time is at laft come, when the praife of humanity will no longer be an empiy found. Whatever may be the fuccefs of the prefent efforts for terminating this difgraceful traffic, the fentiments of the people will fill be inimical to the tyrauny and oppreflion which it produces; they will fill defire the relief of their unfortunate frican bretbren; and fleadily detiring, they will in the end obtain it. They will exhibit to the philofopher and hiftorian, a new and magrificent fpectacle; that of a great people extending, with unexampled liberality, the liberty which they have fo dearly purchafed, to the molt iniured, and moit unrefiting of the human race. This is a merit beyond all Greek and R man praife; a merit whici will enduar the Englif name to
pofterity, and obliterate the difgrace of baffled armies, and divided empire."

So much for the plan: as to the execution, we can only fay, that it has feldom
been the fate of an old play to fall into the hands of a man of fo much talte and poetical Ikill as the author of this alteration.

The Cottagers : A Comic Opera. In Two Acts. By Mifs A. Rofs (aged fifteen Years) Daughter of Mrs. Brown, of the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden. 8vo. ys. 6d. Printed for the Author.

- Wheever thinks a fanitlefs piece to fee, Thinks what ne'er was, nor is, nor e'er flall be.
In ever work regard the writer's end, Singe none can compafs more than they intend:
And if the means be juft and conluct true, Applaufe, in fpite of trivia! fauls, is due."
GO fays Pope, and fo fays the motto to the little Dranna before us, which, ifreally (as announced in the preface) the production of a girl who "at the early age of thirteen endeavoured to fcrape an acquaintaince with the Mufes," is a very promifing coup d'effai; nor would the friends of the young lady have been guilty of much hyperbole had they, as a fecond motto, added from the fame poer,
" Ilifp'd the numbers, for the numbers came."
In the fongs, as well as in the dialogue, we difcover fomething more than a mere dawn of merit; nor do we think much reafonable objection can be made to the conduct of the plot. The characters, indeed, are not all fo nicely
diforiminated as we could wifh; but, every thing confidered, this is a venial offence againft the laws of dramatic propricty. - With one character we confefs ourfelves not a little pleafed-we mean the character of Charlorte, the heroine of the piece, who at firft appears before us in frepria perfona, as an arch, fprightly girl ; who next comes forward as a gallant Scotch officer, fpeaking in all its native purity the broad dialed of Rofsfhire *; and who lafty, to wind up the plot, affumes the characier of a fecble, fiperannuated female cottager.

That there are many faults in the piece, more than what Pope calls " $\frac{1 / i}{}$ vial," candour muft admit. But were thofe faults ten times more grofs than they in reality are, they ftill would not dimimifh the praife duc to the attention that has apparently been paid to the education of the young lady.-With a continuance of fuch cultivation, Mifs Rofs may one day rife to excellence; and happy will we always be in contributing our aid, even as critics, to fmoothe he path to it for her.

The Firft Part of the Inftitutes of the Laws of England, or a Commentary upon Lyttleton. By Sir Edward Coke. A new Edition, with Notes and References, by Francis Hargrave and Charles Butler, of Lincoln's-Inn, Efquires. Folio. 31. 3s. Brooke. 1788.

## [Coninued from Page I84.]

$I^{N}$N our Magazine for March we gave Mr. Hargrave's Notes on Entails and Deaneries. His annotation on the fubject of the Difpenfing Power is peculiarly interelting.

By the bill of rights, $x$. W. \& M. it was declared, that, from the then fifion of parliament, no difpenfation with any fatute thould be valid, unlefs fuch ftatute allows it, and except in fuch cafes as fhould be fpecially provided for the then feffion. i, W. \& M. feff. 2. c. 2. f. 12. The occafion of this
excellent provifion was the equally extravagant and unwarrantalle exercife of the dif penfing power by James the fecond, who, having procured the fanction of a justicial opinion to a difpenfation with the teft aet in favour of Sir Edward Hales, madly proceeded to a fufpermion of the principal haws for the fupport of the eftabilihed religiun; an excefs, in which, monftrous as it was, feveral of the jucges, to the great fcandal of Weftminfter-hall, gave him countenance, the priefts of the temple of juftice treacher-

* We are inclined to think that Mifs Rofs muft herfelf have paid a vifit of no fhort duration to Rofs-fire ; for otherwife we fhould be at a lofs to account for the accuracy with which the expreffes the language of the country.
oufly aiding to pollute it, infead of manfully oppofing the facrilege. Till the time of this prince the doctrine of difpenfation was received with very important qualifications, of which the principal were thefe.-r. It was faid, that the King could not dirpenfe with the common law ; though Lord Chief Jurice Vaughan feems to deny this pofition. Dav. 75. 3. Inft, 154. Vaugh. 334.-2. It appe ars to have been generally agreed, that the King could not difpenfe with a fatute, which prohibited what was malum in $\int e-3$. Malunn probibitum was not deemed univerfally dipenfable with; for fome held, the King could not difpenfe with a flatute, if the prolitition was abjolute, and not fub modo, as under a penality to the King, or as others expreis it, where the fitatute was made for ties general gool, and not with a view merely to the King's profit and interelt.-4. None contended, that the royal difpenfation could diminifh or prejudice the property or private night of the fubject.-5. It was underitnod, that the King could difpenfe, not generally, but only in favour of particular perfons, and, according to fome, for there only in particular inffances.-But fome of there diftinctions had great uncertainty and fubtiety in them, and were fo open to controverly, that they only tended to create embarraffinent; and though the others greatly reftricted the largenefs of the claimed prerogative, yet they were far from obviating the chief objection to fo formidable a pretenfion. Had the boundary of the difpenfing power been ever fo clearly marked, Atill it was wife and prudent to anpihilate it. So far as it refembled the power of repealing laws, it was an ins lerable corruption, wholly irseoncileable with the firt principle of our conftitution, by which the power of legination cannot be exercifed by the King withoat the two houfes of parlia. ment. So far as ir did not fall within this idea it was uuneceffary; for, thofe acts, which were the fruits of it, might have derived their force from other ackuowlelged powers of the crown, fuch as the right of waiving penalties and forfeitures belonging to itfelf, and the prerogative of pardoning.-Is is worthy notice, that the doclaration of rights, which the Lords and Commons made on tendering the Crown to William and Mary, diftinguifes between fufpending laws by le. gal authority, and difpenfing with them. The former, being a general and abfolute abrogation for a tirne, is condemned without any exception; but the latter, being only a fpccial exeription of certain individuals, is merely declared iilegal, as it bail been exercijed of late. Alfo the bill of rigkte, though it declares againat the fusure exercife of a di!penting power in any cafe, essegt where the

King is fpecially authorifed by act of parliaz mert, yet contains a provifo faving from prejudice all prior charters grants and pardons. 1. W. \& M. feif. 2. chap. 2. fect. 12. \& 13 . If the condemation of the difpenfing power for the time paft had been unqualified, it might have deftroyed the titles under numberlefs fubfilting grants from the crown, the validity. of which it was deemed mot equitable to leave to the decifion of the courts of jaftice in the ordinary valay.-Such as will to go more deeply. into the controverfy about the difpenfing power, may find the following references ufefui, -itw the hiftory of difpenfations, fee Dav. $6 g$. b Pryn. on 4. Inft. 128 to 133 . Atkyns onpower of difpenf. with pen. ftat.-For the cales ong the fubjeft, fee the cale of the merchants of Waterford in 2. R. 3. If. 1. H. 7.2. the theriff's cafe in 2, H. 7, 6. b. the doctrine in 11. H. 7. 11. b. i2. a. Grendon and the Bifhop of Linculn. Plowd. 502. Cate of the aulnager, Dy. 3.3. Calvin's cate, 7. Co. 15 . the Prince's cafe,- 8 Co. 29. b. Cafe of the taylors of Ipfwich, 11 Co. 53. Cafe of monopolies, ibid. 84 . Irifh Cafe of commendam, Dav. 68. Cafe of cuftoms, 12 Co. 18. the cafes cited ante note 3 . Colt and Glover v. the Bifhop of Litchfield, or Englifh cafe of commendam, Mo. 898. i Rat. Rep. 151. Hob. 146. Evans and Kiffins v: Afkwith, W. Jo. 158 . Palm. 457. Latch 3I. 233. Noy 93. 2 Rol. Rep. 450 . Cafe of the clerk of the court of Wards, Hob. 214 . Needler and the Bithop of Winchefter, Hob 230. Lord Wentworth's cale, Mo. 713. Cafe of difpenfation with 3 Jam. r. c. 5 . againft a recufant's holdivg an office, Hardr. IIo. Cafes of difpenfation with flatutes ag inft retailing wine without licence; namely, Young and Wright, I. Syd. 6. Thomas and Waters, Hardr. 443.2. Keb. 425. Thomas and Boys, Hardr. 464. Thomas and Sorrell, Vaugh. 330. 1. Lev. 2 17. ז. Freem. 85. 115. 128. 137.2. Ket. $245 \cdot 280.322 .372 .415$. 790.3. Keb. 76. 119. 143. $155 \cdot 184223$. 233.264. Sir Edward Hales' cate on the teit act of 25 . Ch. 2. in 2. Show. 475 . Comberb. 25. Staie Tri, v. 7. P. G12. 4. Bac. Abr, 179. and cafe of the feven Bifhops in the reiga of Jam, 2. State Tri. $4^{\text {th }}$ ed. v. 5. p. 303. Of there cales, Thomas and Sorrell and Ser Edward Hales' are the principal. The former was argued with the greateft folemnity in the Exchequer-chamber, the delivery of the opinion of the juilges, of whom the maw jority was for the difpenfation, taking up a day in four feveral termis. The later was treated with lefs form; but , are occafion to fome confiderable publications on the fubject; particularly Lord Chief Juftice Herbent's account of the aughorities on which the judgment was givon in Sis Euward Hades care?

Mr. Atwool's anfwer to it, and a tract by Lord Chief Baron Atkins againt the King's power of difpenfing with penal ftatufes. In a manufcript report of Sir Elward Hales' cape, Sir Batholomew Shower is mentioned to have replied to Lord Chief Baron Atkyns. But we have not yet met with any fucis piece. Mr Hume's flate of the arguments for and againt the difpenfing power, though written with an evident bias in favour of the Crown's prerogative, is worth confutiing. Hume's Hiit. 8vo. ed. v, 8. p. 242. 254 See alio Tyrr. Bibliothec. Politic. 5\%9. to 597.-For the proceedings in partianent after the RevoLution, in refpect to Sir Edward Hales' cufe and the Cipenfing power, fee Gray's Dets. $v$. 9. P. 297. to 307. 354. to $332.3 ; 6$. to 344. 396. Chandil. Deb. of the Lorws, v. I. P 394.

The very intricate and important Doc. thine of Fines is handled with great perfricuity, ability, and legal information, in the following Note.

This, though a juf defcription of fines, confidered according to their original and ftill apparent import, yet gives a very inadequate idea of them in their modern application. In Glanville's time they were really amicable compofitions of actual fuits. But for feveral centuries paft, fines have been only fo in wame, being in fact ficzitious procedings, in order to transfer or fecure real property, by a mode more efficacions than ordinary conveyances. What the fuperiority of a fue in this ferpect confifts of will beft appear, by fating the chief ufes to which it is applied. - One ufe of a fine is extinguijbing dormant titles, by fhortening the afual time of limitation. Fines, being agreements concerniug lands or tenements tolemuly made in the King's courts, were deemed to be of equal notoniety with judgments in writs of right ; and therefore the common law allowed them to have the fame quality of barring all, who formud not cham within a year and a day. See Plowd. 357. Hence we probab'y date the origin and frequent ufe of fives as feigned proceedings. But this puifince of a fine was taKen awsay by the 24 . E. 3. and this fatute continued in force till the I. R. 3 and 4 . H. 7. which revivedtie ancient law, though with fome change, proclamations being requird to miake fines nore notorious, and the time for claiming being enlarged from a year and a daje to five years. See 24. B. 3. C. 16. I. R. 3. c. 7.4. H. 2. c. 24. The force of fives on the rights of fratugers being thus regulated, it has been ever fince a commou pracfice to levy them merely fee better guarding a tite auainf claims, which, under the comFhan tratures of timitation, might futith, with
a right of entry for twenty years, and with a right of aftion for a much longer time. Anotioer ufe or effect of fines is barring eftates tail, where the more extenfively operative mode by common recovery is either unneceffary or impracticable. The former may bethe cafe when one is tenant in tail with an immediate reverfion or remainder in fee; for then none can derive a titie to the eftate except as his privies or beirs, in which character his fine is an imnediate bar to them. The latter occurs, when one has only a remainder in tail, and the perfon, having the freenold in pofietfion, refuics to make a tenant to the procipe for a common recovery, which would bar all remainders and rever. fions; for, mader fuch circumftances, all which the party can do is to bar thofe claim ing under biajfeff by a fine. How this power ot a fine over eftates tail commenced, has been vexata quajlio. The fature de donis, after converting fees conditional into eftates tail, concludes with proteating them from fines, there being exprefis words for that purpure. Bat the doubt is, when this protection was withdrawn, whether by the $4 . \mathrm{H}$. 7. or the 32. H. 8 . It is a common notion, into which fome of our moft refpectable hif torians have fallen, that the 4. H. 7 . was the ftatute which firt lonened entails; and thas opening the door for a free alienation of landed property has been atributed to the deep policy of the prince then on the throne. See Hume's Hittory, 8 vo. ed. v. 3.p. 4º. Bit this is an error proceeding from a flatage inattention to the real biftory of the fubject. Common recoveries had been fanclified by a judicial opinion in Taltarum's cafe, as early as the i 2 th of Ejward the IVth; and from them it was, that intails re eived their death wound ; for, by this fiction of common recoverics, into the origin of which we mean to forutinize in fome other place, every tenunt in tail in pors feffon was enablel to bar intals in the mont perfect and abfolute manner; whereas fines, even now, being maly a pastial bar of the iffue of the perfons who levy them, mutt in gencral be an ineflicacious niode. In refpect to the 4. H. 7. it was fcarce more than a repetition of the 1. R. 3. the only object of which indifputably was to repeal the fatute made the 34. E. 3. in favour of non clairns, and agaiuit them to recive the ancient force of fines, but with fome abatement of the rigor in point of time andocherimprovements, as we have already hinted; a provifion of the dimuft confequence to the fecurity of titles, Accordingly Lard Bacon, whofe difcernment none will quettion, in his life of Heary the VIlth, commends the flature of the $4^{\text {th }}$ of bis reigus nierely as if simed at non claims,

Bac. For, 7, in Ken, Comp. Hitt. 2d ed. v. 1. i. 596. Nor indeed could there have been the leatit preteace to extend the meaning of the law further, if it had not been for fome ambigutus expieffions in the latter end of it. Wike the I. R. 3. after doclaring a fine with proclamation to be an univerfal bar, it faves to all, except parties, five years to claim after the proclamations of it, But this faving did not fuit the cafe of the iffue in tail, or of thole in remainder or reverfion; becaufe during the life of the immediaie tenant in tall, thefe could have no right to the porfeffion, and it was porfible, that he might live more than five years from the prociamation of the fine. The framers of the 4. H. 7 . forefaw this; and therefore like the I. R. 3. it contains an adulitional faving of five years for all perfons, to whom any title frould come after the proclamation of the fine by force of any intail fubfifting bcfore; words, which as frongly apply to the iffue of the tenant in tail levying a fine, as to thofe in remainde: or reverfion. Had therefore the 4. H. 7. fopped here, what the iearned and intructive obferver on our ancient fatutes writes would be friotly juft, that, inftead of deftroying eftates tail, the flatute exprefsly faves them. Barringt. on Arit. Stat. 2d ed. p. 337. But a fubfequent part of the fatete, in declaring how a fine thall operate on fech as have five years allowed, if they do not clain within that time, exprefes, that they thatl be concluded in like form as parties and privies; and another clute, in regutating who fiould be at liberty to aver againft a tine quod parees nibil hocbuerunt, faves this plea for all perfons, with an exception of privies as well as parties. From thefe two claufes, though the former of them was copied fiom the 1.R. 3. grew a doubt, whether the flatute did nor enable tenant in tail to bar his ilue by a fine. The arguments for it were, that the iffue were privies both in blood and eftate; and that if the flatute meant to bind them, when the tenait in tail bisd not any eltate in the land at the time of the fine, it was highly improbable, there fould be a different intention, when he really had one. 2. Show. II4. On the other hand it might of faid, that, as the word privies in the flasutes do modo levardi fines and in the I. R. 3. was not deemed funticient to reach heirs in tail, and to control the ftatute de donis, - \$hy then thould the fame word in the $4 . \mathrm{H}$. 7. include them ; more efpecially, when it was confidered, that it was as much the proFefted fcope of the 4. I. .7. as it was of the 3. R. 3. to revive the operation of fines eroint non claims, and that hoth contained the hame expeis faving for perions claining
under intails? 2. Inft. 517. Pollexf. 502, By fuch contrariety of reafoning, the judges in the 19. H. 8. became divided in opinion; three holling, that the 4 . H. 7. was not a bar to the iffue, and four that it was. See 19. H. 8.6. b. Dy.2. b. pl. ı. Br. Abr. Fines, I. I21. I23. Bro. N. C. 144. Pollexf. 502. To remove the doubt the legiflature paffed the 32. H. 8. by which the hers in tail are exprefsly bound. 32. H. 8. c. 26. But the laft named itatute, though entitled an expofition of the 4. H. 7. and though made to operate retrofipsitivily, contained feveral exceptions, particularly one of fanes of lands, of which the reverfion is in the Crowa. Confequently room was fill left for contefting the effect of the 4. H. 7 . independently of the 32, H. 8. and in the reign of Charlesthe Second a cafe arofe, which made a difcurion of the point almot tuavoitable. It was the cafe of the Earl of Derby againft one claiming onder a fine by the Eart's father, who was tenant in tail with reverfion in the Crown, and fo within an exception in the 32. H. 8. Two points were made, of which the firt was whether this fine, thas depending wholly on the 4 . H. 7. was a bar to the iffue in tail; ane on adjournment of the cafe inso the Exchequerchamber, eight judres againt three held, that the fine of tenaut in tail was a bar to the iffue before the 32 . H. 8. great Atrefs however being laid by thofe of this opinion on the expontion of the former by the latter. See Murrey on the demite of the Earl of Derby againt Eyton and Price, Pafch. 3 I. Ch. 2. in Scacc. T. Raym. 260. 286. 3 I9. 338. Pollexf. 391. Skinn. 95. 2. Show. 104. T. Jo. 237. It is ob:ervable, that both Lord Keeper North and Lord Chief Juftice Saunders, the latenefs of whofe promotions prevented their publickly giving their opinions, cuncurred with the majority of the judges in the conitruction of the 4. H. 7. and further, that Pollexfen, who as counfel argned mott ably for the Earl of Derby the iffue in tail, afterwards dicclared his privare fentiments to be agginft the Earl on that ftatute. But it fionid be alverted to, that, though the majority of the juides ware ayainit Lord Durby on this point, they gave judgment for him on a feconlary one, which was, that the intail, being of the gift of the Crown, fell within the protesion of the 34. H. 8. Therefore their opinion on the $4 . \mathrm{H} .7$. finally provel to be wholly extrajuaticial. But we do not know of any cafe, in which the controverfy has been again agitated. - A third effect of fines is poifing the eftates and interefts of married women in the inberitance or freehold of lands and teremunts, Our common law bounti-
fufly invefs the hufband with a right over the whole of the wife's perfonalty, and entitles him to the rents and profits, of her real eftate during the coverture. It further gives him an eftate for his own life in her inneritance, if the hufband is actually in poffefion, and there is born any iffue of the marriage capable of inheriting. But the fame law, which confers fo much on the humand, will not allow her, whilft a feme covert, to enlarge the provifion for him out of her property, or to ftrip herfelf of any claims which the law gives her on his. On the contrary, jealous of his great authority over her, and fearfal of his ufing compulfion, it creates a difablity in her to give her confent to any thing, which may affect her right or claims after the coverture, and makes all acts of fuch a tendency abfolute nullities. By the rigour of the ancient law, we take this rule to have been fo univerfally applicable, that a married woman could in no cafe bind herfelf or her heirs by any direct mode of alienation. But accident gave birth to two indirect modes, namely, by fines and common recoveries. Though it might be properto incapacitate the wife from being influenced by the hutband so prejudice herfelf by any conveyances or agreements during the coverture, yet juftice to others reguired, that fuch as might bave any clam on the wife's freehold or inheritance, monid not be furced to poftpone their fuits till the marriage was determined; for if they thould, then, to ufe the words of Bracton, in explaining why the firfoand's infancy would not warrant the parole to demur in a fuit for the wife's land, mulier implacituta de jutre fuo Si propter minarem cotaters volio poflet differre judicium, ita poffer quatibet mulier in frauden nubere. Bract. lib. 5, tract. 5. c. 21. fo. 423.a. Probathly it was on this principle, the common law alloved a jedgment againt humand and wifs in a witt for her land to be as conclufive, as if given aganft a feme fole; which was carried fo far, that, till the ftature of Wefminter the fecond, even judgment agaisf them, on a fault in a poffefory action for the wife's freebokt, drove the wife after the bufband's death to a writ of righe to recover her land. 2. Inf. 242. From enabling the Lufband and wife to cefend her ritle, and making the judizmont on fuch defence conclufive, permitting them to compound the fuit by a fial agreement of record, in the fame manner as other fuitors, was no great or difficult transtion; more efpecially when it is confidered, that in the cafe of femes covert fines are never allowed to pafs, without the court's fecret examination of them apart from their hafbands, to know, whether their confent is the retult of a free choice, or of
the hufband's compulfive influence. Sach, we conceive is the true fource, whence may be derived the prefent force of fines and common recoveries as againft the wife, who joins in them; for, whatever in point of bar and conclufion was their effect, when in fuits really adverfe, of courfe attended them, when they were fergned, and in that form gradually rofe into modes of alienation, or, as the more ufual phrafe is, common afurances. The conjecture we have thus hazarded to illurtrate, how it happens, that a married woman may alienate her real rights by fine, though not by an infrument or act fitrictly and nomibally a conveyance, leads to proving, that the common notion of a fine's binding femes covert merely by reafon of the focret exa, inination of them by the judges is incorect. If the fecret examination of itfolf was fo operative, the law would provide the means of effectually adding that form to ordinary conveyances, and fo make them conclufive to femes covert equally with a fine. But it is clearly otherwife; and, except in the care of conreyances by cuflom, there maft be a fuis depending for the freehocid or inheritance, or the examination being extrajuulicial is inerfeciual. In the fecond luftinte Lord Colie reprefents this to be the yeneral law, anc, amongt many autiorities cited to prove it, refers to a cafe of Hen, 7. reported by Keiiway, in which, whether the examination of a feme covert, on the inrollment of a bargain and faie to the King, fufficed to bind her, was largely debated. 2. Int. 673 . Keillo. 4. a. to 20. a. The juft explanation therefore of the fubject is, that the pendency of a real action for the fretiold of the lanu, ia confequence of provioufly taking out an criginal writ, withont which prelimibary evea at this day a fine is a nullity, fhould be deemed the primary caufe of the fine's binding a feme covert; and that the fecret examinatiog of her, on taking the acknowledgment of the fine, is on'y a jecondary caule of this operation.

Such are the tbrce chief effects, by reaion of which, fines, no longer ufed, accorciag to their original, as recorded agreements for conclufion of actual fuits, inave been clanged into, and are ftill retained as faigned proceedings; and being thus accommodated to anfwer purpofes, to which the ordinary conveyances cannot be applied, it is no wonder, that they fhould not only be confulered as a fuecies of conveyance, but alfo be deemed a principal guard to the titles to real propersy, and as fuch be ranked amonght the most valuable of the common affurances of the realm.

In this digrefion on the propertiss of a fine,
ve
we have purpofely omitted to confuder its operation, either as at eflofpel, except fo far as it may be faid to be one to the iffue in tail by force of the 4 . FI. 7. ant $3^{2}$. H. 8. or as a difcontinuance, or laftly in refpect of the conufor's warransy, whoth is always inferted in it. The virtues of a fire, in the three points of view we have examined it, namely, so extinguif dommant tilles, to har the ifie in tail, and to pats tije interefts of femes co-
vert ; thefe conftute the more peculior çad lities, on account of which it is moft ufually; if not always, reforted to. As to the three other effects, it may be enough to obferve here, that they are equally incident to feoffnuents, or any other deeds having warrantiés annexed. The ditituct confideration of them is reierved for another occafion.
[To be continued. ]

Obfervations relative to the Taxes upon Window Lights: A Commutation of thefe Taxes being alfo fuggefed, and a Tax affelied from the internal Capacioufsefs, or Tennage of Houfs, pointed out as a more eligible Mode of Taxation: To which are a!ded, Obfervations on the Shop-Tax, and the Difonntent caufed by it. - Shove OUfervations on the late Act relative to Hawkers and Pedlars, with a Hint for the Improvement of the Metropolis. By John Lewis De Lolme, Advocate, LL.D. 4 ro. $3^{\text {s. Printed for the Author. }}$

THERE can be but few of our readers who are ftrangers to the various excellencies which Mr. De Loime has repeatedly difplayed to the world both as a phitofopher and a politician; and certain it is, that while a fingle veftige remains of the confitituiton of England, his admirable work upon the fubject will be confidered as a ftupendous monument of the author's uncommon turn for hitorical refearch.-That picture, which Montefquieu did but fketch, De Lolme, with fuperior induftry, and certainly with at leaft cqual genius, has, in our own days, nobly finifhed.-He might hold a pencil different in fome refpects from his brother-artift ; bur in delineating the grand features of the conftitution of our country, we find no diverfity of object between the monarchical Frenchman and the republican Genevan*.
IV. De Lolme begins his prefent performance rvith this fundamental pofition, that " the tax upon window lights is the moft remarkable tax that has been devifed by the ingenuity of fatefmen, and fubmitted to by the patience of modern times."

The tax, he fays-and, in our opinion, fays juftly - was originally meant as a tax upon hoifes; and the reckoning of the number of windows was confidered as a convenient method of rating the value of the houfe. This mothod might ferve the intended purpofe tolerably well when the tax was but fmall, and individua!s fel: no grear temptation
to attempt evading the payment of it, either in order to fave their money, or by way of flewing their ingenuity. But the tax having been gradually encreafed, and additional acts of parlianent paffed, both for encreafing the fame, and enforcing paymont, the original lonfe idea of taxing the value of the houle, eftimated from the number of windows, has been gradually given up; and the tax upon window lights bas at length beent mude in good earmeft, and avozuedly, A TAX UPON THE LIGHT OF MEAVEN.

In reatoning upon thefe circumfances, of which, we believe, there are few who will doubt the reality, $M$. de Lolme, in a fmall compafs, exerts much argument, blended with a confderable degree of witand humour.-'s Be pleafed to obferve, fays he, that government claims the duty upon light, whetber fuch light exifts, or not-whether it be clay or nigbt. The tax goes on, uninterrupted, and unabated the whole iwelvemonth round. No deduction is made on account of darknefs and nights."

This, which our author ftyles an " inflexible mothod of laying the tax upon light, ufed by the Britifh Exchequer and Financiers," puts him in mind of a fory, the recital of which has more than once commanded his mof frious attention, when he was a boy, and feems indeed to have no fmall tendency to make others laugh who are men.

The ftory is really apropos; and as foch, we give it with pleafure in the author's o'vn word's :

* M. de Lolme had the happinefs to be born and edacated in Geneva; one of the mof free, becaufe one of the leafl comfiderable commenwealtis in Europe.
* A certain Man," fays M. de Lolme, " had entered into a compact with the Devil, by which it had been agreed that the Devil fhould gratify all the Man's wifhes during thirty years, and then was to carry him off. At the end juft of fifteen years, as the Man was celebrating the anniverfary of his compact, and giving a fumptuous entertainment to his friends, perfeCtly confident that fifteen years of his time were yet to run, one of his fervants came and whifpered to him that a tall lean perfon, drefled in a black worn-out coat, wanted to fpeak with him: he added, that the perfon had fomething extraordinary in his appearance. The hearing this meffage, and the account given by the fervant, greatly alarmed the Man, in the midft of his entertainment; he at once underftood that the bufinefs was of fuch a mature that he mult go and give perJonal anfwer. The Deruil (for it was really he, as the Man had yueffed) wid him he wanted to fpeak with him in a private room; and therefore informed bim that he was come to fetch him. Thie Man expreffed much furprife, and remonftrated with fubmiffivenefs, My Lord, your claim upon me, at this time, is quite contrary to our bargain: We have agreed for THIRTY YEARS; and only fifteen this very day are * elap-ed.-Very true, the Devil anfwered; but there have *elapjed fifteen years of days and fifteen ycars of zights. Does not that compleat the number of thirty ?
-With all due deference, I think quite differently, the Man replied; I never heard, in all my life, of fuch a method of computing time as that mentioned by your Lordflip. - I cannot help that, the Devil rejoined; it is the mode of reck. oning which we now and have always ufed in Hell.-Saying this he fnatched him off; and the Man never was feen any more.

Even after fuch conduct as this, M. de Lolme inclines ftrongly to plead for the Devil in preference to the Britife Government, when it gave a fanction to the obnoxious $A \subset t$ in queftion, and af. terwards, by additional claufes, rendered it more obnoxious fiii.

From the fluid called light our author makes a very natural, or rather, we fhould fay, a very political, tranftion to the fluid called water; in the courfe of which, though fill at the expence of Government, many compliments are paid to the Gentlemen of the New River Company. But abfurdity is not the only defect with which he is difpofed to reproach the window-light tax. It carrics with it, he fays, an appearance of infult on the underftandings of people. Being made to pay for the light of day, gives too obvious an appearance of $\operatorname{la}$ vifhnefs to the whole frame of the Government; nor does M. de Lolme fcruple to add, that the tax upon rwindowlights has a tendency to endanger by its com pany, the whole mafs of the other taxes.
[To be concluticd in our next.]

## Domeday-Book Illuftrated, By Robert Kelham. 8vo. 6s. Brooke.

THIS publication forms a confiderable ftep towards promoting the knowledge of the contents of the venerable and important record called Domesday Boor, which is depofited in the Exchequer, and has fo frequently been reforted to by our hiftorians, antiquaries, and lawyers, for afcertaining the legal tenares of the principal landed eftates in the kingdom, and as an authority in the law courts, in litigations of difputed property. It is a valuable acquitition to thofe who are poffeffed of the edition lately
printed by order of the Houfe of Lords which, being a curious imitation of the characters uted in writing the original record, is from that circumfance, as well as from the total defect of tables and indexes 10 the feveral particulars and parts of its valuable contents, lefs extenfively ufeful than is to be defired in a work of fo much general importance. Mr. Kelham's publication is alfo defirable to the general reader, as containing much hiftoric and suthentic information, and as an affitance to the perufal of the mose

[^3]antient law writers, hifforians and reeords. It confifts of, 1. An account of the original compilation and general contents of this record. 2. The order in which the feveral counties are arranged in Domefday, with proper references. 3. A lift of all the tenants in Capite or Serjanty in the feveral counties therein me:1tioned, with hiftoric notes concern-
ing them. 4. A tranflation of the dif* ficuit pulfages in Domeflay, with explanations of the arbitrary characters, and of the terms and abbreviations therein ufed. 5. An alphabetical table of the names of all the tenants in Capite and Serjinty, with hiiforical notes, and references to the pages in Domerçay where they are mentioned.

Henrietta of Gerfenfield: A German Story. 12mo. 2s. 6d. La ne.

1$F$ there were as much probability in the fable of this little piece as there is intereft in the few incidents of which it is compofed, we fhould not hefitate to pronounce it a mafterly performance, -The fory may be comprifed in a very ferw words, and is brielly as fol-Jows.-A veteran officer in the Pruffian fervice happens to be quartered under the roof of a clergyman. In this fituation, the officer, confiderably as he is advanced in years, infenfibly forms an attachment, unaccountable as it is irrefirtible, to a young lady, who had been a foundling, but whom his reverend hoft had'generoufly made a daughter by adoption. The fair foundling is reprefented to be poffeffed of many fine accomplifhments, for which the is chiefly indehted to the care that had been taken of her education by a lady in the neighbourhood, who kept a fchool. At
length it appears that thefe ladies (who never, it is to be obferved, had the finalleft knowledge of their relationfhip to each other) are the officer's own wife and daughter, whom, amidft the calamities of war, he had loft, in confequence of the deftruction of the town in which they lived, by the arma of a triumphant enemy. From that period, having been in conftant fervice, he could never receive any fatisfactory intelligence concerning either of them, till the prefent happy difcovery; which, it mult be confeffed, the author manages with confiderablefkill and addrefs.

All the characters in the piece are amiable, becaufe they are virtuous; and, having ourfelves experienced no finall pleafure from the ftory of Henrietta of Gerfenfieid, we feel a fatisfaction in recommending it to the general netice of gur readers.

Advice to Mothers, Wives and Hufbands: With Admonitions to others in various Situations in Life. By a Lady. 2s. 6d. Bell.

WE took up the performance now be= fore us with a fircere difpofition to believe it in reality, as announced, the production of a female pen; but, from the perufal of a yery few paces, foon were we convinced that we bad been ogregioufly juped, and that our pretended lady nevce had a riglt, under any pretext, to affune peiticoats, unlefs it might be at a rooturnal hop within the purlieus of Billining fate ar St. Giles's; where, like their betters in the more fafbiozable circles, the intabients often appear in mafquerade. Of the language of shofe regions hef feems to be fo highiy cuamoured as frequently to ufe it in adureffing perfonages of the
firf diftinction in the kingdom. With the merits of Juvenal and Horace, neverthelefs, Nic afficits to be perfectly familiar; and, as a proof of her tafte, as well as difpofition, fae nor only prefers the fplenetic aufterity of the former to the good-humoured caurtefy of the latter, but declares herfelf better pieafed with the rancorous malignity of a Kenrick, thair with the polithed gentlenefs of an Adidifon. - Whether thers be any thing like feinale delicacy or fottenefs in expreffions and fenciments like thefe, we fubmit to the decifion of every inteligent reader, who is not himfelf, like the writer of the pages un, de: coníderacion, an antual Cynic.

Poems and Effays. By a Lady, lately decenfed. 2 vols. fmall 3vo. 7s, fewed. Crurewell, Bath. Diliy, London.

$T$HE pieces that form this collection (which is publithe'd for the benefit of the Hofpital at Bath) difcover the author to have poffificd a cielicate mind, fraught with the pureft principles of porality and religion; and inghly duss it
intereft our ferfibility when we hear, that they were a ritten to relieve the tedious hours of pain and ficknefs, to which the was doamed for ter years is the prime of Iife.

TH I S is a very flimfy production. Indeed more has been faid both for and againft the extraordinary preface to Bellendenus than the importance of the fubjeft demanded. As an elegant and a claffical compofition, it ranks very high ; but furely they over-rate its merit, who fuppofe the argunents, or rather
declamations contained in it, are fuch as would fway the judgment of any difpallionate man; and if fo, why need it $b e$ anfivered :-There is as little fpirit as fenfe in combating an imaginary giant. The author has put himfelf in a heat in the purfuit, and after all has caught a phanton.

Fatal Follies: Pr, the Hiftory of the Countefs of Stanmore. 4 vols. 12mo. 1os. fewed. Robinfons.

WE are here prefented with a lively but affecting picture of the predominant follies (fahion will not, it feems, allow us to call them vices) of high life, in the flory of the haplefs Counters of Stanmore*; which, though nowife re-
markable for novelty in the grand articles of fentiment and character, is yet penned with tolerable elegance, and has the additional merit of generally interefting the paffions while it entertains the imagination.

Ela: Or, The Delufions of the Heart: A Tale, founded on Facts. $12 \mathrm{mo}{ }^{3}$ s. fewed. Robinfons.

THIS novel, or, as it is "entitled and called," this "Tale founded on Facts," is inferior to the work we have now difmiffed in compofition, but equal, if not fuperior to it in fimplicity and pathos. To much praife is it entitled alfo for its moral tendency; and in a particular manner does it guard the Fair Sex
againft the direful effects to which they fubject themfelves by giving an unbridled loofe to the "delufions" (as the author very properly ftyles them) of the heart, in defiance of the dictates of reafon, and even the falutary admonitions of relations and friends.

The Adventures of Numa Pompilius, Scoond King of Rome. Tranflated from the French of M. de Florian. 2 Vols. fimall 8vo. 63. Boards. Dilly.

THIS is the firft inftance, we believe, in which the hiftory of an ancient Roman King has been exhibited to the world in the form of a modern French novel; but from the fpecimen now before us, we are far from wifhing that it may be the laft. We recollect to have
read the work with no fmall delight, when it originally appeared in French. M. de Florian is truly an elegant, as well as a fpirited writer; and the tranflation is executed not only with fidelity, but with tafte.

The Happy Art of Teazing. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. Baards, Janefor,

TEAZING:-Yes, reader, fo has this wretched novel proved to $u s$; and fo infallibly will it prove to thee, fhouldat thou, like us, be doomed to the perufal of it. The author pretends to poffers the "happy art;" but in no part of the work do we difcover a felicity of execution. It perpetually, on the contrary, tends to excite what, vulglarly, we
hear ftyled, the horrors, and ought to have been entitled -as a truly admirable work, of a very different complexion, was, almoll half a century ago-" The Art of Tormenting." - With that Art, inftead of being either tenzed or tormented, we secollect to have been fingularly delighted.

[^4]PETER's wonted firit appears in this production to have completely evaporated. Wie have neither the quaintnels, the ridicule, nor the humour of his former works. Whether it be that his fubject is too barren to furmihh him longer with ideas, or that, as has been infinu. ated, the edge of his fetire is rebated by a golden thield; certain it is, his Mufe fingeth not as heretofure. As admirers
of her former ftrains, we are forry for her hoarfenefs, tho' it fhould partake of the nature of Demofthenes's Arguranchina, or Silver Quinfey.
After all, perhaps, we have had enough of Peter Pindar. Let him remember old Horace,
"Solve fenefcentem mature fanus equam ne "Peccet ad extremum ridendus et ilia ducato"

The Country Book-Club. A Poem. Printed for the Author. 4to. 2s. 5d. Lowndes. W ITH the charaEters and hiftory of this little porem we profefs ourfelves unacquainted, If we eftinate its merits by its fubfription, they are confide. rable, for the rames fill four quarto pages. The fublcribers, if they are fater eyes to difcover and better taftes to relin the beauties of the work than we. It reminds us of Goldfmith's Deferted Village in more places than one; but, alas ! it is no more like to Goldfmith, thars we to Hercules.

Midfummer Eclidays: Or, a Leng Story. Written for the Improvement of Young Folk. Svo. is. Marhall.

AMifnomer- a palpable mifnomer !... We have read the Midfummer Holidays with fo much pleafure, that, far from thinking the fory long, we are inclined to regret that it thould be fo hurt. Our feelings - -what is beft of all too, our moral feelings...are perpetually kept alive by it. Yet is it a fory without plot, and almoft without incident; the grand object of the author being to exlibit in a contrafied light the very contrafled manners that relult from the education of one youth on principles of de-
cency and moral order, and of another who has experienced no tuition, but what had bsen fuggetted by the diklates of foily, of fartion, or of caprice. There are readers who look down upon fucis diminutive works as that before us; hut we are by no means inclined to be fo fupercilious; and this we affert as a fundamental truth, that nothing ought to be efteemed little which tends in any degree to enlarge in the heart of man the principles of virtue.

The Progrefs of Mufic: An Ode. Occafioned by the Grand Celeuration at the Abbey.

$M^{U}$USIC has indeed made a very rapid progiefs in England for fome time paft; but we are afraid that with this progrefs Poetry, - - which to us is the very foul of mufic---has by no means kept pace; nor does the God of Verfe feem in any degree difpofed to afift our prefent Ode-Maker in accelerating the fteps of our too tardy Mufe. Perpetually does he offend againt the laws of grammar,
as well as of rhyme; and often, when he evidently intends that we fhould hold up our hands with an admiration of the fublinzity of his lays, producing a very different effecr, he makes us ready to fhake our fides with laughter at himfelf. In a word, if this gentleman knows as little of the harmony of mufic as he manifeftiy does of the harmony of poetry, he knows rothing.

## The Mufe of Britain.

"ECCE irerum Crifpinus! '---Yes, gente reader, here have we again had an opportunity of enjoying a hearty laugh at the expence of another odemaker, or rather, like a fecond illegitimate defcendant of King Erifpinus-another cobler of ocies. The author of the Mufe of Britain, and the author of

## A Dramatic Ode.

the Progrefs of Mufic, are certainly bro. thers. They bear a ftrong family-refemblance to each other; and, truth to tell, in all our intercourfe with the poetical world for a confiderable time paft, we recollect not to have beheld fuch another par nobile fratrum.

ACCOUNT

## ACCOUNT of the TRIAL of WARREN HASTINGS, Efq. (late GOVERNORGENERAL of BENGAL), before the HIGH COURT of PARLIAMENT, for HIGH CRIMES and MISDEMEANORS.

(Continued from page 281*).

Fifteenth Day.
Wednesday, April 16.

$M^{18}$R. Pelham informed their Lordhips, that it had fallen to his lot to make fome obfervations upon the anfwer delivered by Mr. Haltings to the Second Charge. And here he lamented their Lordfhips' rigid adherence to a refolution, which introduced a practice fo very different from that which prevailed in the Courts below, and which obliged him to take notice of this anfwer before any evidence had been brought by the accufed in fupport of it. The Managers laboured under difficulties unknown to any former Committee of Managers; and thofe difficulties were increafed by the number of friends by whom the prifoner was countenanced and protecied. He did not mean to impute it as a crime to Mr. Hartings, that he had many friends and great connections. In private life, friends were a comfort; and powerful conrections were in public life a prefumption, if not a proof, of great merit. Lut the friends of Mr. Haftings did not come within this honourable defeription.India having become of late ycars a place of refuge to thofe who had neither talents nor abilities by which they could raife themfelves at home, it was not furprizing, that thofe who had hed to that diffant country fhould make the accumulation of wealth the principal, if not the only object of their purfuit; and fhould be totally indifferent about the means, provided they led to that end :But ftill lefs furprizing was it, that perfons of fuch a defciption foould combine to crufh all enquiry into thofe means. The forward $z \in a l$ of fuch perfons in fupport of one another, was more like a confiracy to ftifie truth, than a love for juftice, and an eagernefs that the accufed fhould be fairiy tried. True friends, who wimed for the honourable acquittal of the object of their friendfhip, would require that every fource of evidence thould be explored, and laid open to the judges; for by fuch means ONLY could an honourabef: acquittal be produced. But thofe who confidered not the gonour of their friend, but the IMPumity of his person, and the priservation of his ill-acquired weatetr, would wihh to keep back every particle of evidence that might throw light upon the caufe. Againt fuch friends of Mr. Haftings the Managers had to contead ; and from the

Yol. XIL.
mouths of fuch men wete they to endeavour to draw forth truth; and confequently he was warranted in faying, that the Managers had difficulties to encounter, which had never before occurred to any fer of men appointed to conduct an impeachment. H:e begged, however, to be underkood, that he did not mean to extend this cenfure to ALL the porfons who had been in India; fome of them, whom he fhould call as witneres, were men oî fair characier and unblemifhed honour : it migit be invidious to point out any of them by name; but fill he could not help mentioning Mr. Stables, a gentleman who hat been already exa mined, when the charge relative to Cheit sing was mader confideration, and whom he fhould have occafton to call again. This genilenan, he faid, had contributed, borh in the field and in the cabinct, whilft he was a newber of Council, to fupport the chazader of his country, for bravery, juftice, moderation, and good faith.

Having premifed this, he obferved, that the defence fot up to the fecond charge by Mr. Haftings himelf and his friends, both in Parliament and out of it, reffed entirely upon the plea of Necessity. This was in general the t $\ddagger$ rant ${ }^{2}$ s plea; and diough it might fometimes be ufed with daimols and truit, ftill it rarely happened that it was urged, but to cover a wicked purpere. If a General of an army feized upon treaure, of deftroyed a town, follely for tha purpofe of faving an army, upan which the falvation of the country deporided, his grateful fellowcitizeng would not impute it to him as a crime; but then the exitence of wech a nccuffity ought to be apparent, and not imaginary. The fcizure of the treafures and jaghires of the Begums could not be defended by fuch a piea; becaufe the prifonet was not obliged by neceffty to cominit this act of injuftice : on the contrary, that neceffity, whatever mizht be iis degree upon which he rened lis derence, was the conioquence of his own malverfation, and theres fore it ill became him to urge one crine by way of juftifying another. The great fource of all the evils that had kefallen the country of Oude, was in the refolution the GovernorGeneral had formed to inake the Nabob taks the temporary brigade inte his pay: to this meafure might be afribed and traced all tho fubfequent calamites and diftreffes of that
country and its Sovereign. The fums neceffary for the fupport of fuch a body of trocps were too great for the treafury of Oude to bear; and the confequence of their being kept up was, that the Nabcb was daily contracting debts, which he had no profpect that he would ever be able to difcharge. The Prince was fully aware of this, and frequently endeavoured to get rid of the expence by fending away the brigade; but he found he was net the mafter of his cwn treafure, or the fovercign of his dominions ; for Mr. Haftings had cauied it to be fignified to him, that the Council at Calcutta, and not the Nabob, hould judge of the expediency of withdrawing the brigade. It was evident, therefore, that as the neceffity which Mr. Haftings urged in his defence was founded in the difordered fate of the Nabob's finances, and as that difordered fate was produccd by Mr. Haftings himfelf, the neceflity which he pleaded in his juftification was created by himfelf, and coniequently inadmiffible as an anfurer to a criminal charge.

Another ground of defence was, that the article in the treaty of Chunar, by which the prifoner confented that the Nabob fhould feize the lands of his mother and grandmother, was barely permidive, and by no means imperative. He would contend, that though this were admitted, the prifoner would not appear the lefs criminal ; for as the Englifh Government was folemnly pledged to maintain the Princeffes in the poffeffion of thofe eftates, it was no lefs a breach of duty in the head of that government to permit than to command an aet that amounted to a violation of the treaty to which the Englifh were guarantees. Our juftice ought not to fuffer us to violate that treaty ourfelves; our honour was intercfed in preventing another from doing it. Fut the truth was, that the treaty was violated under the authority, nay by the command, of the prifoner; for by repeated meffages and injunctions, and under monace. of "a dreadful refponfibility," he urged the Kefident to a completion of the barbarous act of fpoiling the Princeffes by the hand of their own fon ; and woll knowing that fuch an act would probibly be reffited, he ordered the Refident to ure the Britiß troops, under lis direction for that purpofe; and cffered the affitance of further forces, urging the executi n in the followirg paremptory terms : "Yol yourfelf muft be perfonally prefent"You muft not allow any negociation or " forbearance; but mult profecute both "fervices, until the Berums (the Princefles) " are at the entire mercy of the Nabob." Their Loudfnips had heard yefterday, from the authority of the Refident's letiter, that
the Naboh, fo far from having been a willing inftrument in the hand of the prifoner, had thrown all poffible delay in the way of the meafure; and when at laft he lent his name and countenance to it, he declared and protelted that he did fo by compulfion.

The prifoner could not throw the blame of this meafure on the Refident; for the maafure was fo far from originating with the latter, that he incurred the difpicafure of Mr. Haftings for having allowed the Nabob two days to confider of the part that he fhould take. The Refident was fo much a creature of the Goverror-General, that he was ready to fay or to unfay, to reprefent fairly, or to mifreprefent, juft at the will and pleafure of his principal. This appeared manifert from the following letter, written by M:. Afiddleton, the Refident, on the 3oth of December 1781, fome few days after he had informed him that orders had been iffued for feizing the eftates of the Princeffes, and that the Nabob had at length agreed to take an active part in the buifnefs, though under a poteft that he acted by compulfion.
" My dear Sir,
"I have this day anfwered your public " letter, in the form you feem to expect: I " hope there is nothing in it that may ap" pear to you too pointed. If you wifh the " matter to be otherwife underfood than I " have taken up and fated it, I need not " fay I fhall be ready to conform to whatever " you may prefcribe, and to take upon my" felf any thare of the blame of the "hi"therto" non-performance of the itipula" tions made on behalf of the Nabob. " Though I do aflure you I myfelf repre" fented to his Excellency and the Minifters, " conceiving it to be your defire, that the " apparent affumption of the reins of his " government, for in that light he undoubt" edly confidered it at the firft view, as ipte" cified in the agreement executed by him, " was not meant to be fully and literally en" forced; but it was necertary you fhould " have formething to fhew on your fide, as " the Company were deprived of a benefit, " without a requital; and upon the faith of " this affirance alone, I belicve I may fafely " affirm his Excellency's objections to fign" ing the treaty were given up. If I have "s underfiood the matter wrong, or mifcon" ceived your defign, I am truly forry for " it ; bosuever, it is not too late to correct the " error, and I am ready to undertake, and, "Gud willing, to carry tbrough, zubatever you" may, on receipt of my public letter, tell me " is ynur final refolve."

From fuch a letter their Lordghips munt be convinced, that the Refident was too much devoted to the prifoner to do any thing
that he thought would difpleare him-too much in awe of him to dare to execute any great meafure of fate without his knowledge or command. Fortunately for the caufe of public juftice, Mr. Haftings had quarelled with Mr. Middleton, and that quarrel had brought to light the dark tranfactions in Oude, which otherwife would perhaps never have feen the day. But unfortunately for Mr. Haftings, the quarrel was not occafioned by the wrath of that gentleman, in finding that Mr. Middleton had exceeded his orders, but, on the contrary, that he had not rigorouny fulñlled thofe harfh and fevere injunctions, " that he fhould not allow any nego" ciation or forbearance;" and Mr. Middleton was guilty of the heinous crime of allowing the Nabob two whole diays to conf1der whether he would take an active part in plundering his parents. It would have been happy for this country that the whole conduct of the Refident had been as irreprehenfible as this part of it.
That the treaty by which we were bound to protect the Begums was underfood by the Company to te a facred obligation upon our faith and upon our honour, appeared from the letter written by the Court of Directors, immediately after they had learned that the Princeffes had been fpoiled of their property: they flated in that letter, that as we were undoubtedly bound to maintain to the Begums the poffefion of the jaghires, thcy trufted that the guilt of there ladies was as clear as day, and a matter of public notoriety in the country, becaure if it were otherwife, our national honour would receive a wound which could never be healed. But fo far was that guilt from being a matter of notoriety, that it was not known at all, that it never was proved; nay, that it had not been fo much as urged as a reafon for the refumption of the jaghires; for when it was refolved that fuch a meafure fhould be adopted, it was reprefented as part of a general fyftem of policy, and not as a puniffument inflicted on the Princeffes for crimes committed by them. It was reprefented to them, that the Nabob intended,' for reafons of fate, to refume all the jaghires in his cominions, and the jaghires of the Princeffes of courfe, as part of them. Here was no mention of guilt, or of fo much as a fufpicion of it. The truth of the bufnefs was, that Mr. Haftings, difappointed in his hopes of getting pofferfion of Cheyt Sing's treafures in the Fort of Bidjegur, the army having divided them among themfelves, began to confider where he could get money. Sir Elijah Impey faw him that time, and faid that he had never feen " his great mind in fuch diftrefs." The treafures and jaghires of the Begums
held out the profpect of a plentiful refource, and he refolved to avail himfolf of it. He preffed the Nabob to difcharge his debt to the Company: that Prince pleaded inability: Mr. Haftings pointed out the jaghires of his parents : the Nabob faid he had retrenched even from the delicacies of his table, and from the number of elephants, \&c. in his ftables, and had done every thing to diminifh his expences and produce favings ; but over the jaghires of his parents he faid he had no power nor authority: Mr. Hantings infled that he fhould refume them, and jutified the meafure by the plea of necefjity. This was the plea of Bagfinct-Heath.-A highwayman might fay, "I want meney, and mutt have it." He might fop a taveller, but difappointed of his booty, by nut finding any money upon him, he might fuy to himfelf, "Is there no houfe in the neighbourhood that I may break open? Are there no rich old ladies whom I may plunder ? I am in want of money; it is abfolutely neceffary to me ; and therefore niceeffity being above all law, I muft have money at all events."
The Nabob was fo far from having been a willing infrument in the hands of the Go-vernor-General on this occafion, that even after he fuized the jaghires, he begged he might be at liberty to reftore them. But on that head Mr. Hafings had writen to the Refident, " If the Nabob finall ever offer to "reltore their jaghires to them, or give " them any property in land, you muft re" monitrate in the ltrongeft terms againft it. " You muft not permit fuch an event to take "place, until this government fhall have " received information of it, and hall have "t time to interpofe its influence for the pre" vention of it."

The diftieffes brought upon the family of the late Nabob Sujah ul Dowlah, in confequence of the feizure of the Begums' jaghires, which deprived thefe Princeffes of the meants of maintaining their effspring and the ladies and officers of their houtholds, were great beyond expreffion. Some idea of them might be formed from the following accounts of them fent to the Refident, by Captain Leonard Jaques, who commanded the forces on ciuty, for the purpofe of diftreffing the women in the palaces of Fyzabad.
"The women belonging to the Khord
" Mohul, or lefier palace, complain of their
" being in want of every neceflary of life, " and are at laft driven to chat defperation, " that they at night get on the top of the " Zenana, make a great difturbance, and " laft night, not only alarmed the fentine!s " pofed in the garden, but threw dirt at " them: they threatened to throw them-
it felves from the walls of the Zenana, and " alfo to break cut of it. Humanity ob" 1 "s and to reque't to know if you have any " diren ions to give me conceining it. I "alfo beg leave to acquaint you, that I fent " for Littafit Ally Shan, the Cojah, who has © the charge of them, and who informs me ©i it is well grounded, that they have fold "i every thing thry bad, even to the iloaths from "t their bucks, and bave nozu no means of fuk"Jiping."
dhis letter was written on the 6th of Marcil $17{ }^{2} 2$; but the ditireffes of thefe womon graw fo urgent on the night of that fume day, that Capt. Janues wrote again the following day to the fume Refdent in the following wards :--" 1 beg leave to addrefi you " again concerning the women in the Khord © Mohel ; their bchaviour laf night was fo
" farious, that there femed tia areateft pro-
" babily of their proceeding to the utmont
" extiemitiss and that tiky would either
"thrniv themfelves from the walls, or force " open the doors of the Zenana (the women's "apartments). I have made every enquiry " concerning the caufe of their complaints, " and find, from Littaft Ally Khai, that "s they are in a farving condilion, baving fold "sall ibeir clooths and neceffaries; and nozu " bave not whibrewithal to jipport nature.
". Aur as my inflructions are quite filent on "t this head, I foculd be glad to know how
" to proceed in cafe they were to force the
" doors of the Zenana, as I furpect it will
" happen, fhould not fubfintence be very
"quickly fent to them."
Thofe humane letters produced little effect; for, on the 3oth of Ociober following, Major Gilpin, who had fucceeded Caprain Jaques in the command of the troops of Fyzabad, wrote as follows to the Refident.

## "Str,

" Laft night, about eight o'clock, the
"s women in the Khord Mohul, or Zenana,
" under the charge of Littafit Ally Khan,
" affembled on the tops of the buildings,
"s crying in a mont lamentable mauner for food;
"s that for the lafl four days they bad got but a
"vory fcanty allowance, and that yeferday
"s they bad got nane. - The mulancholy cries
" of famine ate more cafily imagised than
"6 defcribed; and, from their reprefenta-
"tions, I fear the Nabob's agents for that
${ }^{4}$ bufnefs are very inattuative: I therefore
" think it requitite to make you acquainted
" with thefe circuraitances, that his Excel-
36 lency the Nabob may culife his agents io
Si be more circumpest in their conduct to-
" ward's thefe poor unihappy women,"
This letter was not more effectual than the
others; for the women and children of the late Sovercign, father of the reigning Prince, continu ing expofed to frequent want of com mon neceffarics of life, and being forely preffed by famine, they were compelled to break through all the principles of local decorum and referve, which conftitute the dignity of the female fex in that part of the world; and after great clamour and violent attempts, for one whole day, to break the inclofure of the palace, and force their way into the public market, in order to move the compaffion of the people, and to beg their bread; and on the next day they aftually procesded to the cxtremity of expofirg themfelves to public view - an extremity, implying the loweft itate of difgrace and degradation; to avoid which many women in India have laid violent hands upon themfelves.And they proceeded to the public marketplace, with the farving children of the late Soversign, the brotheis and fifters of the reigning irince. - This appeared from a minute account written to the Refident at Lucknow, by the perfon appointed to convey intellisence to him from ryzabad; an account containing matters highly difgraceful to the hunour, juftice, and humanity of the Britilh nation.

Here Mr. Pelham read the following ac-count:-
"The ladies, their attendants, and rervants, were fill as clamorous as laft night. " Littafit, the Daroga, went to them, and "remonftrated with them on the impro" pricty of their conduct ; at the fame time " affuring them, that in a fuw days all their " allowances would be paid ; and fhould that " not be the cafe, HE would advance them " tein days fubfiftence, upon condition that " 6 they returned to their habitation. None ${ }^{6}$ of them, however, confenied to his pro" pofal, but were fill intent upon making " their efcape through the Bazar (the mar" ket-place) ; and, in confequence, formed " themfelves into a line, and arranged them" folves in the following order: the ch:il" dren in the front ; behind them, the ladies of the feraglio; and behind them again, their attendants; but their intentions were fruftrated by the oppofition which they met from Littafit's fepoys.
"The next day Littafit went twice to the " women, and wed his endeavours to make thern return into the Zonana, promifing "to advance them ten thoufand rupees, which, upon the money paid down, they 6 agreed to comply with. Bet night coming on, nothing tranfpired.
"On the day following their clamour " were more violent than ufual. Littanit wen "to confer with them upon the bufinefs of yefterday, offering the fame terms. Dc${ }^{64}$ pending upon the fidelity of his promites, " they confented to return to their apart" ments, which they accordingly did, ex" cept two or three of the ladies, and moft 6 of their attendants. Littafit went then to
"Hoffmund Ally Khan, to confult with
" him upon what means they fhould take.
" They came to a refolution of driving them
"6 in by force; and gave orders to their fe-
" poys to beat any one of the women who
" fhould attempt to move forward. The
" Sepoys confequendy affembled, and each
"c one being provided with a bludgeon, they
"f drove them by dint of beating into the
" Znnana. The women feeing the treachery
" of Littafit, proceeded to throw ftones and
" bricks at the fepoys, and again attempted
"s to get out; but finding that impoffible,
" from the gates being thut, they kept up a
"contintal difcharge of frones and bricks till
"about ten o'clock, when finding their
" fituation depperate, they retired into the
" Kung Moluw, and forced their way from
" thence into the palace; and difperfed them-
"folves about the houfe and garden. After
" this, they were defrous of getting into the
"Begum's apartment, but the being ap-
" prifed of their intention, ordered her doors
"to be fhut. In the mean time, Littafit
" 6 and Hoffinund Ally Khan pofted fentries
" to fcour the gates of the leffer Mohul.
" During the whole of this conflict, all the
" ladies and women remained expofed to
4\% the view of the fepoys. The Begum then
" fent for Littafit and Hofimund Aily Khan,
" whom the feverely reprimanded, and in-
" fifted upon knowing the caufe of this in-
" famous behaviour: they pleaded, in thcir
" defence, the impoffibility of helping it, as
" the treatment the women had met with
"had been conformable to his Excellency
s6 the Vizier's orders. The Begum alledgod,
"that even admitting that the Nabob had
" given thofe orders, they were by no means " authorifed in this moment to difgrace the
" family of Sujah u! Dowlah; and mould " they not receive their allowance for a day " or two, it would be of no great moment;
" what was paffed was now at an end;
${ }^{66}$ but that the Vizier mould cortainly be
is acquainted with the whole of the affair.
"She then gave the children 400 rupees, and
" dirmiffed them, and fent word by Jumrud " 6 and the other eunuchs, that if the ladies "s would peaceably retire to thcir apartments,
" Littafit would fupply them with 3 or 4000
" rupees for their perfonal expences, and
"6 recommended to them not to incur any
" further difgrace. The ladies followed her
"6 advice, and about ten at night went back
to the Zenana. The hext morning the
" Begum waited upon the mother of Sujah " ul Dowlah (the grandmother of the reign" ing Prince) and related to her all the cir" cumitances of the difturbances: the mother " of Sujah ul Dowlah returned for anfwer, " that after there being n. accounts kept of "Crores of revenues, fhe was not furprifed " that the family of Sujah ul Dowlah, in " their endeavours to procure a fubaiftence, " fhould be obliged to expoie themfelves to " the meaneit of the people. After bewail"ing their misfortunes, and fhedding many " tears, the Begum took her leave, and re"turned home."

This narrative of diftrefs, occafioned by the poverty of the Nabob, and the fpoiling of his parents, both of which had their rife in the rapacity of the Governor-General, was fent to him on the 29 th of January following ; but he neither ordered any relief in confequence of it, or took any notice whatioever of the intelligence he had received on the fubject. In his Defence, indesd, he had faid, that he was not bound to prote? there people; but if he had any humanity, he would have ufed his influeice, which was allpowerful in Oude, to relieve the diftreffes which he himfelf had occafioned.

With this narrative, and fome few obfervations upon it, Mr. Pelham concluded a ípeech, which he was three hours in delivering.

Mr. Sheridan rofe on the heels of Mr. Pelham, and Rated an arrangement or two of order he fhould wifh to adopt, in the production of cridence on the charge now opened. The more material point of his propofed arrangement was to print, with the participation of the Prifoncr's Counfel, who nodded confent,-nat the whole of any voluminous tract exhibited in evidence, as the Bonares Narrative, ixc. -but only the particular point, or partial extiact, ftrictly rele-vant, and clofely applying.

## Maior SCOTT

was then called-and was examined chiety by Mr. Sheridan; -yet not only by him, but by Mr. Fox, Mr. Burke, and Mr. Adam.
The Peers who propofed each two quertions were, Lo:d Stanhope, Lord Derby, Lord Stormont, Lord Portcherter, and Lord Loughborough.

- The printed anfwer to the Benares charge was thewn to the Major, to prove it was written by Mr. Haftings.

His svidence went to prove it was written by Mr. Halhed-That Mr. Haftings might fee or hear it, thougb in a way the mof curfory, the night before it was to be delivered-and that, before it was delivered to the Hour, feveral paffiges were added, and fill exift on
the recorded copy, in the hand-writing of Mr. Halhed!

That thefe additions Mr. Haftings did not, becaufe he could not fee them; and thefe additions include arguments thought moft exceptionable. The fpecific pages, 25 13, $24, \& c \mathrm{c}$. of the octave, were thus noted by him with a pen and ink.

Major Scott further proved-That it was not only in the Benares charge that fuch a fuparation was to be made-but in every charge except two, the anfwers were fupplied, in the burry of the five or fix days prefcribed, by various friends of Mr. Haftings.

## Thefe friends are as follow :

Mr. Shore, one of the Supreme CounciI,
Mr. David Anderfon,
Major Gilpin,
Mr. Baber,
Mr. Middleton,
Mr. Martin,
Mr. Benn,
Major Scctt himfelf,
with Mr. Halhed, before-mentioned as the writer of the Einares charge.

Thefe, with other gentlemen, friendly enough thus to communicate, had furnifhed the anfwers to ail the 22 charges.

The two exceptions were, the anfwers to the Rohilla war-and the King's tribute.Thefe, as then being the queftions thought to bear the nooft firefs, were anfwered by Mr. Hantings himflf!-To thefe he alfo added tie General Introductiois.

Before this evidence was thus detailed, there was a fhort altercation oi its introduction; and the Counfl of Mr. Haftings argued very fuccefsfully this undeniable plea:"That in a criminal profecution, it is the "right, accorling to all legal pelicy and hu" mane expedience, of every perion crimi"s nally char, ,d, to review any declaration or "conteffion that may have efcaped him; es and in any mode of mitigation, if he can, 4s to jllumrate and explain - with the aid, st collateral or direc, of all thofe motives, st whether of fad or argument, which might es have induced him fo to deliberate, or fo " to do."

Mr. Law well referred to the cafes of Sciden and Sir I. Ellot. Mr. Plummer ufed dexte-outy the familiar infence of confeffiows before a Juftice of the Peace; and Mr. Dalles was following at a good rate, when he was foppece in the beft waj, by the point bsing cartiod.

The chock was rear fix, wher: the Court adjourned *.

## Sixternth Day.

Thursday, April 17.
The Peers affembled at the ufual hour.
Mr. Sheridan informed the Court, that the firft evidence whom it was propofed to call on, was

Mr. HOLT,
a gentleman who had been long Refident in the Province of Oude; and whofe evidence, from his official fituation, would apply to fome other charges befide that which was now to be proved.

The Counfel for Mr. Haftings defired to know to which of the future charges the evidence of Mr . Holt was to be applied.

Mr. Sheridan anfwered, that in a bufnefs fo complicated, and of which the parts were fo intimately interwoven with each other, it was not poffible to afcertain in what part of the bufincfs any fpecific evidence might be deemed neceffary to the profecution.

Mr. Holt was called-
His evidence in part applying to this charge, and to another. - If there was fome fmall irregularity in this inode, it was none but what humane expedience would approve; for otherwife Mr . Holt, who is a ufeful fervant of the India Company, would have loft his voyage.

Mr. Holt was an affitant to Mr. Middleton and Mr. Briftow, when Refidents at Oude; and he was called to exhibit what teftimony he could, as to the dijorders of Lucknow-and how far they were or were not conceivable to exift, with the cognizance of Mr. Haftings.

For this purpofe he was examined, not only as to facts, but opinions-what, on certain topics, was the rumour, and the fuppofed rumour, among the poople?

This Mr. Burke and Mr. Sheridan, in few words, mantained to be expedient, and very potently applying: Mr. Law, in words yet more few, obferved to be new dofirine as to evidence, but which he admitted; claiming only a reciprocal right to advance on hearfay, in his turn.

Mr. Sheridan, in the outfet, called on Mr. Holt for a narrative of the country; its political and pliyfical circumfarces.

Mr. Holt very neatly waved his attempt of fuch a tafk;-as in a country like that, as large as our inand, he might eafily want words at leaf, if not fentiments, to expatiate. He begged therefore the Hon. Manager to break the inafs of his general enquiry into particular quentions, which he would try to aniwer as weli as he could.

* The auditory weere rather lefs numercus, and rather more unquiet, from colds and coust s, th in cerr we heard bufore. -The Peereffes were few; and the Commons not fifty, till fuft ibue cloch-when, by the luckien acriddth they came in great numbers.

In the courfe of this examination, he fated the local diftreffes to have arifen from the influence of bad feafons, and unfavourable government - That there had been remiffions of tribute-That in refpect to punifhments, fome were corporal, with a thong -That imprifonment was in forts, and in open fquares, inclofed with bamboo canes. That the fun might happen to be unplearant -That he had beard Col. Hannay died worth 30 lacks, or 300,0001 . -That he had beard moft of the money was remitted to Calcutta, fome in goldpores, fome in other forms That the people of that country fometimes fold their children-which had been attempted to be ftopped.

The great object attempted, by adducing the evidence of Mr. Holt, feemed to be, to prove the influence which Mar. Haftings held cver the Nabob. How far this was proved, it is not for us to fay-for us to determine.

It appeared, however, on the crofs-examination of Mr. Holt by Mr. Law, as Counfel for the dofendant, that if the police in many of the towns was bad, it was not Mr. Haßings who prevented any of the propor proceedings of the Courts-That as to indireft interference, it was ufual for the Refidents occafionally to interfere in the Nabob's government.-That the taxes were always collected under an Aumcel giving direftions to a military forco-That Major Oforne had been employed on this duty; but that no complaints hat been, or could be, made agaim his conduct in that duty.That Doctor Thomas, who had a falary from Government, was the furgeon to the Vizier; and a great favourite with him, on account of that fill the Vizier had found neceffary to have recourfe to.

Mr. Holt was examined-re-examined-crofs-examined-and re-crefs-examined, for the fpace of five bours! by Mefrs. Sheridan, Burke, Adam, and one queition was ventured on by Major Pelham:-Then, on the other fide, by Mr. Law and Mr. Plum-mer-throurh every part of which he fpoke with plainnefs, precifion, and diftinguifhed good fenfe.

The Court put different queftions to Mr. Holt, on the fubject of finding ovt the knowledge which Mr. Haftings might have of different tranfactions; but which was not proved in the affirmative.

Mr. Holt, in the coure of his evidence, gave a very curious defcription of the Nabob's cavalry :-their uniforms being frequently coats without fleeves, and fleeves fewed to half a fhirt.

Mr. Burke made fome obiervations on the Defence delivered in by Mr. Hantings as his
own. He declared "he now knew not what " to call it:-whether his legitimate or his " natural child:-whether it was his by "s adoption; or, whether it had been tied at " bis knocker, and fathered by him out of " charity!"

In the courfe of the various difcufions which arofe from the objections of Mr. Haftings's Counfel, the Lord Chancellor concluded an obfervation, by faying, "that he " felt himfelf refponible to that High Court " for every opinion he fhould deliver, and " for every other part of his conduct."-Mr. Burke replied, by admitting the reiponfibility: but declared, at the fame time, that the Manazers of the Houfe of Commens, from the whole of his Lordfhip's conduct, had felt the moft perfect latisfaction.

At five o'clock, the evidence of Mr. Holt being concluded, the Court adjourned.

## Seventereth Day.

Tufiday, April 22.
The Court being met foon after twelve o'clock, Mr. Burke fated, that Mr. Holt not being on his departure to India, it was wifhed to have him called again, for his anfwer to a few queftions. The queftions. would be very fcw, Mr. Burke faid --but very important.

The Counfelof Mr. Haftings not oppofing, and the Chancellor nodding confent, Mr. Holt re-appeared.

He was cxamined by Mr. Burke-he was cre'ŝ-cxamined by Vr. Law -in a manner to each examiner equally reputable both for pertinence of drift, and perfpicuity: of expreftion.

The leading points illuftrated by his evidesce wan, that in Oude there was fome local reftraints on the commerce and manufafore of the country - That Mr. Scott had a mmopely of clbti-but that the propofed gain, from thefe reftrictions, was vefted in. the treafury of the Company.

This evidence Mir. Holt gave with perfect fairnefs and ready intelligonce-anfwering very neatly, not only the Manager and the Ccunfel, but Lord Portcheirer, Lord Suffolk, Lord Kinnaird, and Lard Stankope, to a queftion or two from cach.

Colonel Fannay's fortune was again mentioned by Mr. Burke-and Mr. Holt having faid from bearfay, that perhaps eight or ten people might have told him, in cafual talk, that Mr. Hannay's furtune was rumoured at 30 lacks of rupees, he was afked, whether: he fuppofed thofe eight or ten pcople were the only people who fo taiked of the rumowr in queftion?

At the clofe of this examination, Mr. Holt mentioned, that he had been libelled in the Morning Herald, and requented the protection of the Court.

The Lord Chancellor told him, that the Ccurt could not at that time, and in that place, take his complaint into confideration.

Mr. Sheridan then obferved, that the order in which the evidence was to have been brought forward, had been in fome degree deranged by the neceffity of bringing forward in an early fage the whole of the evidence of Mr. Holt. That neceffity, however, being done away, it was the intention of the Managers to procecd in future in the moft regular form;-for this purpofe it was neceflary to defire, that the anfwer to the prefent charge delivered in to their Lordfhips by Mr. Haftings fhould now be read.

When this defence, whicth occupied near two hours, was concluded, Mr. Sheridan rofe to affure their Lordfhips, that there was not a ftatement in that anfwer which was ftrictly accordant with the facts, nor one tending to the juftification of Mr. Haftings which, as the Managers trufted, they could not fully difprove !

Several letters were then read, extracted from the Confultations, to prove from the language of Mr. Haltings himfelf the high dignity and refpect due to the Princeffes of Oude. Some letters from Sir Elijah Impey to Lord Rochford, the then Secretary of State, were produced to the fame effect; and the late Chief Juftice of Bengal himfolf was alio called to eftablifh the fame propofitions. Sir Eijah admitted very fully, that nothing could be more facred than the character of a woman, nor more venerable than that of a mother, in India. Their inviolable modefty had been regarded in his own code for eftablifhing the Englifh laws, which difpenfed with their appearance in Courts of Juftice. He was convinced of the propriety of this difpenfation, by the only infance which had met his experience-A woinan had been tried for adultery; fhe was honourably acquitted, and treated with every mark of refpect; yet fuch was her fenfe of a public cxhibition of her perfon, that her feelings preyerd upon her heart until the put an end to her exiftence.

Mr. Burke, after obferving that it was highly neceffary to prove the refpectability of thofe principles, with the confequent delicacy of their feelings, as fome attempts had been made to depreciate their title to diftinc-tion-proceeded to fate the fenfe of perfons in general, profeffing the Mahometan religion, with refpect to the veneration due to the parental character. He quoted for this purpofe fome paffages from the treatife pub-
lihed by Demetrius Cantemir, the Muffulman Prince and Prieft of Moldavia, containing a feries of hiftorical comments on the text of the Koran.

The Counfel for Mr. Haftings objected to this evidence. The reveries of priefts, Mr. Law faid, were neither relevant on the occafion, nor a proof in any degrec applicable in a Court of Criminal Juftice.

Mr. Burke replied, that whatever might be faid refpecting the reveries of priefts, they were fully as valuable as the waking dreams of fome leamed gentlemen.-He profeffed himfelf never to have underfood, that tho ${ }^{2}$ hiftorical evidence might be-inadmiffible as to particular facts, it fhould be objected to as a proof of local cuftom.-Mr. Sheridan added, that if Prince Cantemir would not, he trufted that Mr. Juftice Buller might be believed. - When the laugh excited by this ruhimfical aflociation had fubfided, Mr. Sheridan quoted a paffage from Mir. Buller's "Law of Ni/i Prius," to prove that fuch hititorical paffages were to be allowed in proof, as to matters of local ufage.

The Clerk then proceeded to read the following among other extracts:-

VALDE SULTANA.
"This name is appropriated to the mother " of the reigning Sultan; and the cannot " be fo called before her fon is arrived to the
" Imperial dignity, or after his depofition;
" becaufe none but Mahmud Fatih and
"Selim Yauvuz have happened to mount " the throne in their father's life-time."The Sultans have always treated their "s mothers with great refpect, in compliance " with the divine precepts, and thore of the
"Koran. They can not only introduce
" and change many things at pleafure in the
"Seraglio, but alfo the Sultan is forbid by
" the laws to lie with any of the women " kept there, without his mana's confent. "Every day, during the Feat of Bairam, " the Sultan-mother prefents a becoutiful wir" gin, well educated, richly dreffed, and " adorned with precious flones, for her fon's " ufe: and though the Vizier, and the reft "6 of the Baffaws, fend, among other things, " young virgins for prefents to the Emperor, " yet he touches none of them but what is
" brought by his mama. If the Sultan has
" a mind to chufe a concubine unknown to
" his mother, he may indeed do it wirhout
" oppofition; but he is reckoned to aft
" contrary to the rules of the Seraglio, and
" againft his mother's bonour! Very often,
" the Sultan communicates to his mothor
"s the affairs of ftatc, as Sultan Mahomet is
" known to have done; and fometimes fte
" has conferences with the Vizier and Mufti,
" under a veil, that me may not be feen,
"8 and reeommends to them faithfuinefs to ${ }^{6}$ ther fon. Whenever the is fick, the He" kim-Effendi, or Chief Phyfician, is brought " into her bedchamber, but he fpedks to her "t through a veil hung round her bed; and " if he muft feel her pulfe, it is through a " piece of fine linen caft over her arm; for it " is reckoned as unlawful for any man to "f fee the Sultana fick or in health."

The extract being read, Mr. Burke affured the Court, it only went to prove the refpect which children felt for their parents, and the ranctity in which women were held in that country.

This being over, the next witnefs called was

## Major BROWN.

 Examined by Mr. Sheridan.He depofed-That he was the Englifh Refident, and well acquainted with DelhiThat the Begums were perfons of high ramk, and refpected accordingly; but imagined that a removal from a Zenana in a manner becoming her rank, would not have been held difgraceful.

On his crofs-cyamination by Mr. Plummer, and on being afked as to the character of Mr. Hattings, he declared, "in all parts of the country in which he had been, he was reckoned a man of bigb abilities and grear sbaracier ;-that all public men would occafionally be differently thought of, by thofe whom they did or did not ferve; but the general reputation of Mr. Haftings was very sreat."

Mr. GORING.
Examined by Mr. Smeridan.
Depofed, he was in India from the year Sixty to Sixty-nine, and then returned again afterwards. That he had a power from the Supreme Council to remove the Begum, but which the never exercifed. That the had declared to him, that fooner than the Nabob's Zenana fhould have been entered, the would have put the 2,000 women there confined to death, and deftroyed herfelf afterwards. That his powers he had at prefent by him, and that they were figned by the Secretary to the Supreme Council, confifting of Mr . Haitings, Clavering, Barwell, and Monfon; and that he had looked at them fince he came to England.

The laft witnafs called was
Mr. STABLES.
Examined by Mr. Sheridan.
He went into a hiflory of the Political Proceedings in India, in which he had oppofed Mr. Haftings. That oppofition is fufficiently known-it wants not further elucidation. He referred frequently to minutes; and on being afked by Mr. Burke, Whether in government he thought focret
Vel. XII.
agents neceffary, he declared, he thought not -but that fome people thought otherwife.

At half paft five the Court broke up.
Eighteenth Day.
Wednesday, April 23.
The Managers gave a great deal of written evidence this day, the reading of which took up the time of the Court till half paft four o'clock. It related to the difputes which had taken place between the Bow Begum and her fon, the Nabob Vizier, and the adjuftment of them by the treaty which, under the guasantee of the Company, fecured to her the enjoyment of her lands and perfonal eftates, after the had agreed to pay 30 lacks of rupees to her fon, and to cancel his bond, which the had for 26 lacks that the had lent to him.

Evidence was next given of the diffatiffaction of the elder Begum at the treatment which the and the children of her fon, the late Nabob Sujah ul Dowlah, received from her grandfon, Afoph ul Dowlah, the reigning Nabob Vizier; her refolution to quit his dominions with all her wealth, and go firft. on a pilgrimage to Mecca, and afterwards to, take up her refidence at the Court of Delhi, where the Great Mogul offered her a focure retreat : the alarm taken by Mr. Middleton, the Englifh Refident at Oude, at fuch a refolution, and the profpect of her wealit being carried out of the country: his negociation with her to prevail upon her to give up her intention of finally quitting the country: and, laftly, evidence was given of the treaty or engagement into which he then entered, and by which he pledged himfelf to certain fpecific terms, which he engaged to procure for her from the Nabob.- From the negociation between Mr. Middleton and the elder Begum on that occafion, it appeared that the would not truft to the words, or promifes, or engagements, of her grandfon; and that on no other condition whatever would the renounce her refolution of leaving Oude for ever, but that of having the guarantee of the Company to the treaty which her grandion fhouid make with her. Mr. Middleton defired the would fet down in writing the terms the wifhed for: the complied, and Mr. Middleton figned an inftrument by which he bound himielf to procure it from the Nabob. - he Managers then produced a paper, which had for title, "The Engagement under the Seal of the Nabob Aroph ul Dowlah Bahadre, and the Seal and Signature of Mr. Middleton.' This paper contained moft of the terms which the Refident had pledged himfelf to procure for the Begum; but there were fome variations of confer. quence. After this paper had been read,

Mr. Sheridan obferved, that Mr, Hattings
Y y
had faid in his Defence, that he had forgot many of the tranfactions alluded to in the Charge, and many he had never heard of vill he read them there; that he was indebted to the recollection of Mr. Middleton and others for the affiftance, they had given him in framing his anfwers to the feveral articles of the Charge, and that their evidence would throw new light upon the fubjeet. Mr. Sheridan faid, he had one remark to make on this, which was, that a man who could be aiding and affifting in drawing up the defence of the accured, could not, properly fpeaking, be called the witnefs for the profecution, though he fhould be produced by the Managers. Having premifed this, he defired that Mr. Middleton might be called in.

## Mr. MIDDLETON.

Examined by Mr. Sheridan.
Mr. Sheridan made very neatly a fhort preliminary obfervation upon evidence: That "ho hoped in every thing with which he " troubled their Lordihips, to be fomewhat ${ }^{36}$ efficient and progreffive. That fome ${ }^{56}$ forms, no doubt, were indifpenfible, and

* none probably more expedient than thofe * or the Common Courts. But fill even " thefe muit be relaxed, or perhaps aban${ }^{6}$ doned, if meceffary, to produce Truth, and 46 atchieve the leading purpofes of Juftice."

This general reflection being clofed, with payticular reference to the cafe of Mr. Mid-dieton-Mr. Law very dexteroufly "waved \$6 any opinion on the quertion in the $a b$ bfract, * but faid he chould referve himfelf; and if © any queftionable point came up, he foould "s then, but not till then, intrude on their * Lordfhips, for the allowance and aid they " might find fitting to grant him."
Mr. Sheridan's firft interrogatories went to this effec - That Mr. Middleton had been at Drapers' Hall, and was examined two or three times-by the Agents and Counfel of Mr. Haftings.
On crofs-examination from Mr. Law, it was alfo proved, "That Mr. Middleton had heen alfo previcully examined " by the other st jiuc, both at the Inclia Houre and in the " Committee; that he had been often turn${ }^{66}$ ed out of the room, and once left in it 85 with only Mr. Francis and a Clerk; that "s he had received language that had intimi" dated him-but what, he could not " speciíy."
In regard to the printed Defence of Mr . Fantings, Mr. Middletcn faid, "he did not " write any particular part-but merely " fuppited fome bints to Major Scott."

Mr. Law, in this fage of the curious examination, with much manlinefs and difcretion, briefly gave a Vindication of Profer-
fional Honour-proving by teftimony, the when it was thought proyer for Mr. Middleton's conduct to be directed by Counfel, he (Mr. Law) and his collcagues in the caufe would no otherwife communicate with Mr. Middleton, than to tell him to get aidvice elfewbere.
This explanation was clofed with much fatisfaction by a few words from Mr. Sheridan, " in full acknowledgement of the " learned Counfel's perfect honour."
Mr. Middleton was anked, if he had figned any treaty, by which he had pledged himfelf to procure the elder Begum certain fpecified terms from the Nabob? He anfwered, that he had.-He was afked, if he had any direct authority from the Governor-General, or Council, for figning fuch a treaty? He replied in the negative; but faid, at the fame time, that as he was fent into Oude to compole fome differences between the Nabob and his mother, he thought that in figning the treaty above-mentioned he was activg offi-cially.-He was afked, if he had figned the treaty a copy of which was produced, and purported to be under the feal of the Nabob, and the feal and fignature of Mr. Middleton ? [N. B. The Nabob never figns, he only feals.] He replied, that he did not recollect.-Had the Nabob fet his feal to it? He did not recollec7. - What had he done to difcharge the obligation he had taken upon himflelf to procure for the Begum the terms which the anked? He did not recollect.-Were there terms ever granted and fecured by treaty ? He did not recollect.-Had any thing been done by him in confequence of his obligation? Hs did not recollect. -Had the treaty which he was bound to procure entirely failed? He did not recallect; but he was rather inclined to think that it had, and that the inftrument which purported to be an engagement fealed by the Nabob, and figned and fealed by himfelf (Mr. Middleton), was a draft of a treaty prepared for figning, but not figned.-This paper, it feems, had no date; upon which Mr. Law, the Counfel for the prifoner, afked him if he had ever heard of a treaty without a date? He replied, that he had not. Upon this Mr. Sheridan afked him, if the conditional treaty which he acknowledged he had figned with the Begum bore any date? He replied, that it did not. - Then, faid Mr, Sheridan, how can you fay you never heard of a treaty without a date?
He was afked, if he had fent to Calcutta the paper which he did not recollect he had figned ? He did not recollect, bur he believed he had not; if he had figned it, he muft have fent it, becaufe it would have been his duty fo to have done.-Iit was ankedr

Wif he fent every paper to Calcutta which it was his duty to fend? He begged, that as this queftion might have a tendency to criminate him, he might be exculed from anfwering it. - The Court granted his requeit. Being afked, what he thought of the paper which he was of opinion had been prepared for figning, but had not been executed? he replied, that he thought it the fame in fubfance with that which he had figned with the Begum.

Lord Loughborough afked, if he was not now aware that there was an efential variance in the one from the other. He faid he was. His Lordhip then akked, how he could fill think them the fame in fubftance ? He could not tell.

Lord Stermont obferved, that a man employed in an important negociation might, after the lapfe of years, forget what parts had been admitted, and what rejected; but he wifhed to know, whether the witners was of opinion, that any man fo employed could forget whether his negociation had ended in any treaty or not? Mir. Middleton replicd, diat he was of opinion he might; for he himielf had forgot what had been the event of his negociation with the Nabob.-Many other queftions were afked by the Managers and by noble Lords; but Mr. Middleton faid, his recollection, after a period of ten years, was very imperfect, and be bad never fince refrefied bis mamory on the fubject.

At a quarter paft fix the Court adjourned.

## Nineteenth Day.

Thursday, April 24.
The Court having affembled before twelve -clock, a variety of papers extracted from the Secret Confultations were read for the purpofe of proving the fituation of the Nabob of Oude in 1780 ; his diftreffes, cven after the reduction of his houfhold; his propofal to tax the incomes of the various Jaghidars in his diftrict, and the reluctance which he expreffed to the inclufion of the Begums in this meafure.-Some of his appeals were fingulaily pathetic:-" I prefer " the interefts of my friends," faid he, " even to life itfelf; but what can I do in " my prefent fitiation? I have houles, ele"phants, and cattle;-if there will fuffice " for the payment of my debt, take them; " -if there be found any uncollected reve" nue, you may receive it without oppofi" tion.-I have difcharged my old fervants, "I have contracted my expences ; but in a ${ }^{65}$ ruined country, and from the failure of the " laf harvef, it is impoflible for me to
"comply, in the manner ftated, with your "demands."

The Managers defired that
Mr. PURLING
mould be called in.
This gentleman ftated, that he had been Refident at the Court at Lucknow, and had preffed the Nabob to tax the jaghires for the purpofe of finding means to liquidate his debt with the Company. The Nabob told him, that it was not in his power to tax the jaghires, as leaft fuch of them as were poffeffed by hismother and grand-mother, as he had entered into treaties with them both, by which he had bound himielf to leave them the uadifturbed poffoffon of all their real or perfonal property, renouncing, at the fame time, all claim upon either, and all rigit to make any claim ; and that thofe treaties were guaranteed by the Englifh. That, as a proof of this, the Nabob caufed copies of thefe two treaties to be delivered to the witnefs, one of which bore the fignature of Mr. Briftow, the other of Mr. Middleton; the former was put to the treaty with the younger Begum, the latter to that with the elder. This latter treaty was that which Mr. Middleton could not recolled yefterday that he had ever figned. But fo fatisfied was Mr. Purling that they were authentic copies of fublifting treaties under the guarantee of the Company, that he fent them to Calcutta, and Itated them to have induced him to defif from importuning the Nabob to tax the jaghires included in the guarantee. Mr. Middleton was at Calcutta when Mr. Purling fent thither the copies of the treaties; and though Mr. Hartings had an opportunity of making enquiries from Mr. Middleton at that time, about the authenticity of this latter treaty, Mr. Purling never had any doubt exprefied to him in his official difpatches from Calcutta on the fubject.

The next witnefs called was, for the fecond time,

## Mr. MidDLeton.

Examined by Mí. Sheridan.
He was again referred to the Treaty of 78 , which he did not perfecily y coollect: That he was almof certain that the Bow Begum was always confidered as being under the immediate protection of the Eaft-India Company, which was the reafon, be thought, for his undertaking her caure. That he had fofrefked bis memory by looking over the Minutes for about a quarter of an hour that morning; but that he was nearly certain he might have had accefs to them at any time: That as to the Treaty, he confidered it as a regular engagement ; but could not exacily fay how; and certainly did not remember punt-

## 348-352 THE EUROPHAN MAGAZINE,

tively figning the Treaty at all;-if he did fign it, it was merely as a witnefs, to make it an infrument, but without any authority from Government.

Amongtt other happy queftions, was the following to him:
"Did he recollect any circumftances that "t made bim forget one Treaty more than an. " other?"

To which the following oracular anfwer was given:-
"Spoke from probability - without the "t leaft recollection!"

Mr. Middleton then proceeded in the fame perficicuous manner. He thought he had heard fomething of the intended impeachment of Mr. Haftings by the Houie of Com-mons-but was not certain.-Had furnined Major Scott with the materials for the anfwer to one charge, and had read it, but did not entirely recollect the contents of it.Went by accident to Drapers' Hall ; but had received a note from Major Scott, defiring him to call there, in his way into the city, which he did-by accicent. This was while Mr. Haftings was in Scotland, and his Defence was preparing. Whether he went with Major Scott to Drapers' Hall-could not recollort.

After Men. Sheridan, Burke, and Adam, had fuffciently waited this evidence, and for which his extreme confufion and embarraffment gave fufficient occafion, he was permitted to retire.

To fay the truth, Mr. Middleton feemed to have brought nothing to a certainty. "I evill not be fure those are my bands," might have been his motto; and this air of total uncertainty threw a ridicule over his manner and charader, which we hear from all quarters he by no means merits.

The Managers proceeded next to give evidence in fupport of that part of the charge which relates to the removal of Mr. Briftow, the Refident appointed by the orders of the Court of Directors to the Vizier's Court; bis re-appoirtinent by the fpecial command of the Direciors; and his final removal by Mr. Haftings, to make way for a creature of his own, in whom he could confide, and by whom his orders would te punctually obeyed. - Mr. Sheridan obferved to the Lords, that they would find that when Mr. Haftings thoughit Mr. Middleton would be a Rendent entirely to his mind, he was not miftaken in his man. - Written evidence was given on this fubjef, confiting of letters of credence given to Mr. Middleton for the Nabob, his mother, Hyder Aly Khari, \&c. From thefe letters it was, that Mr. Sheridan faid the Managers would proce, that Mr. Hattings
had fo compleatly taken upon himfelf ad refponfibility for the government of Oude, that the acts of Mr. Middleton muft in faimefs and necefinty be imputed to Mr . Haftings.

Eariy in the day, Mr. Burke informed the Court, that Mr. Goricg wihed to correct a miftake in the evidence he gave before their Lordhips on Tuefday. Mr. Goring was called in, and faid, that wher he appeared latt before the Court, he had faid, that when he was at Muradavad, the Court of the Nabob of Bengal, the widow of the Nabob Surajah Dowlah had nut taken any notice, until he had his audience of leave, of the power with which he had informed he: he was vefted, of removing her forcibly, if the mould endeavour to obtruct the negociation on which he was then employed. In fact, the did take notice of it at the time, and expreffed her concerra at it; but he at the fame time defired the would not be alarmed, for he would not think of difurbing ber, or making any ufe of his power, except in cafe of neceffity: it was at his audience of leave that fhe told him, fhe would have put herfelf and all the ladies to death, if he had attempted to remove them by force.
He was afked, by the Counfel for Mr . Haftings, if he was fure that there was, at the time of which he was fpeaking, fuch a lady in exiftence, as the widow of Surajah Dowlah, Nabob of Eengal? He replied, that afte: he had paid his refpects to moft of the people of rank in the capital, he received an invitation from an eunuch, calling himfelf the fervant of the widow of Surajah Dowlah; that he accordingly waited upon her, and found her living in great fplendour in a magnificent palace. He could not, of his own knowledge, fay whofe widow fhe was; but the lived like a Princefs, had a princely train of fervants, and a very grand palace of great extent ; gave him a moft magnificent entertainment, and offered him great prefents, which he refufed, as well as all the other profents that were offered to him during his ftay at Muxadavad. He refided in that city for upwards of three months after his introduction to her, and had never heard any one fo much as hint that fhe was not the widow of Surajah Dowlah.-Being examined rerpecting his power of removing the Begum, he faid it was full and explicit; but as it was difcretionary, he certainly would not have put it in force withont very ftrong rearons; nay, he believed he would on no account have exercifed it.

The Court rofe at half paft five o'clocks and adjoume it the Tueftay following.
[TO $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{E}}$ coutiniced]

JOURNAL of the PROCEEDINGS of the FIFTH SESSION of the SIXTEENTH PARLIAMENT of GREAT BRITAIN.
HOUSE OF LORDS.

## March 20.

THE Royal Affent was given by commirfion to the Mutiny, Eat-India Declaratory, the Lace Manufacture, and the Catterick Road bills, and to 19 other bills, moit of which were for inclofing wafte lands.

The Houfe then adjourned to the $7^{\text {th }}$ of April.

## April 7.

Their Lordhips met this day purfuant to adjournment; but did nuthing more than hear Counfel in an appeal from Scotland.

April 10.
Their Lordfhips met at the ufual hour in their rubes, and the order of the day having been read for the Judges to give their opinions upon a queftion of law, put to them on the laft day of the trial of Mr. Haftings *, the Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer rofe, and in a learned fpeech gave the unanimous opinion of his brethren prefent,
"That the witnefs (Mr. Benn) was not obliged to give an amiwer to the queftion which had been put to him by a Manager for the Heufe of Commons,'

The Lord Chancellor and Lord Camden atreed with the fentiments of the Chief Baron, and the Duke of Norfolk, in a foort fpeech, differed from the three great authorities above-mentioned.

The Houle then proceeded to the trial $\dagger$. Aprile 2 I.
The order of the day being read, the Duke of Athol moved, that Counfel might be admitted in fupport of Lord Cathcart's objections to the vote of Lord Colville of Ochiltree. This gave rife to a long converfation, in which Lord Loughborough, the Lord Chancellor, Earl Stanhope, Lord Hopetoun, Lord Cathcart, and the Duke of Achol, were up feveral times. The Duke at length withsrew his motion.

Lord Loughborough then rofe, and in a freech equally pointed and elegant, introduced three motions, the fubftance of which were, that Alexander Hume, and Robert Sinclair, by acceptiug the figned lift of Alexander Anderfon, affuming the tirle of Lord Rutherford, and claiming that honour under David Drury, againft whom and his defcendants, until their pretenfions were efiablifhed, their Lordithips had entered an order on their journals, to prevent the privileges annexed to the Peerage being exercifed, which order bad been fent to the Clerks of Seffions, yet in defiance of it they had accepted his
vote, when the numbers were equal for Lords Dumfries and Cathcart, and thereby made a falfe return. His Lordhip therefore moved, that the return be amended, and that the two Clerks of Sefion rective a fevere reprimand for their conduct.
After another long converfation, an amendment was agreed to, that it fhould ba without prejudice to the parties on the merits of the election.

A debate then took place, in which the Lord Chancellor, Lords Stormont, Kinnaird, Radnor, and Morton fpoke.

At nine o'clock, the Houfe divided; when the numbers were for the motion,

| Conterts, <br> Non Contents, <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br> Majority | 25 <br> 18 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Lord Loughborough then moved his twe after motions, which were carried without a divfinon.

Lord Cathcart voted with the Non Contents; but by this decinou of the Houfe, his Lordmip is excluded the Houfe, unlefs he cara regain his feat on the inveftigation of the merits of the election.

## Aprile 25.

Lord Hopetoun prefented a petition from Lord Colvilie of Octiitree, praying that Lond Cathcart, who had objected to his vote in general terms; might fpecify the particular objection, and that fufficient time might be allowed him to anifwer. Lord Hopetoun enforced the prayer of the petition in a thert fpeech. Counfel being accordingly calied to the bar, Mr. Anftruther and Mr. Douglas for Lord Colville; the Lord Adpocate of Scotland and the Solicitor General for Lord Cathcart ;

Mr. Anftuther was preceeding, when
Lord Kinnaird rufe and moved, that the Counfel do withdraw.

A converfation of confiderable lergth now took place, in which Lord Loughborough, the Lord Chancellor, the Duke of Athol, and Lozi Hawkefoury argued in favour of the Counfel's pruceeding, and the Lords Stanhope, Radnor, Hopetom, and Kinuaird for the prayer of Lord Colville's petition. Eash of them fpoke feveral times.

Lord Rawdon at laft madea motion, that the Houfe thould agree with the petition of Lord Colville, which was negatived without a divinon. Counfel being than cailed to the bar, on the objection to the right of Lord

[^5]+ see p. 273.
Voc, XIII.

Colville to vote on the election of Scotch Peers, af er hearing the arguments of the Solicitor-General, and the Lord Advocate of Seotland, one evidence was examined, when further proceeding was deferred.

$$
\text { ApR1L } 28 .
$$

Counfel concluded their pleadings on behalf of Lord Colville, with refpect to his right of voting at the late election for one of the Sixteen Peers.

After a fhort debate their Lordfhips divided,
${ }^{6}$ That the perfon affuming the title of

## HOUSEOF

## April 18.

$M^{1}$R. Baftard faid, that notwithftanding the defeats he had experienced in the rejection of the motions he had made on the uaval promotion, he was fo convinced of the jutice of his caule, that he would never abandon, but would bring it forward day after day, unlefs he thould receive the exprefs injunction of the Houre to let it reft. When he propored an addrefs to the King on this fubject, he thought fuch a mode the moft gentle with refpect to the Firt Lord of the Admiralty ; but fince he had been over-ruled by the Houle, he now would take another way; he therefore moved, "That it be referred to a Committee of the whole Houfe to enquire into the conduct of the Firft Lord of the Admiralty, in the late promotion of Admirals."

Mr. Edwards feconled the motion.
Sir George Howard fupported the meafure propofed by Mr. Baftard; he thought it no more than an act of juftice to the very refpectable and gallant officers who had been averlonked in the promotion, and who, ia this opinion, were net more injured by that eircumftance of neglect and injuftice, than was the publick fervice itfelf.

Mr. Pitt enforced what he had faid on former occafions, that though Parliament had an undoubted right to enquire into all abires, and to control the executive government, whenever it fhould be found to have abufed its power, yet an interference with it, on the part of Parliament, except to remedy abufes or prevent them, was not warrauted by the Conititution. The executive government was found, in all its acts, to confider the publick good, and if in purfuing that, fome partial inconvenience to individuals fhould uccur, it could not be deemed an abufe of puwer, and therefore ought not to be made a ground for Parliamentary enquiry ; and confequently, unlefs it conld be made to appear, that in the felection of officers for promotion to flass, the Admiralty Board had confulted the gratification of private diflike, or of caprice, rather than juftice, and the good of the fervice, the motion ourgt not to be preffed upon the Houfe; but if it was preffed, it ought, upona quefion, to be rejected,

Lord Colville had no right to vote, and that the return fhould be amended accordingly."

In confequence of this refolution, Lord Cathcart will refume his feat.

$$
\mathrm{MAY}_{\mathrm{AX}} .
$$

Before their Lordhips went down to the Lower Affembly in Weffminter-Gall, 49 public and private bills received the Royal Affent, by virtue of a commiffion under the Great Seal for that purpofe.

The Houre then adjourned until Tueflat May the 20th.

## C O M MONS.

Mr. Fox admitting the principles laid down by Mr. Pitt as ftrictly parliamentary and conftitutional, undertook to prove that the enquiry ought to go on, not becaufe the Houfe ought to control the executive government in every or any act founded on found difcretion, but becaufe the Boardof Admiralty had abufed their truft, by acting from caprice and partiality, and making the power and difcretion given to them by the Conftitution, the inftruments of injuftice and oppreffion.

Several other gentleraen took part in the debate.

At laft, when the Speaker put the queftion, the Houre divided upon it, and there appeared


Majority againft the motion 17
Mr. Baftard finding that a queftion, which affected and was aimed at the fituation of the Firft Lord of the Admiralty, was loft by fo fmall a majority, gave notice that on Monday he would inform the Houfe, on what day he fhould bring forward the bufinefs in another fhape.

## Aprile ${ }^{1}$.

Mr. Baftard gave notice, that on Thurfday fe'nnight he would move the difcuffion relative to the Jate naval promotions.

The report from the Committee of the whole Houfe on the bill for reguating places of public amufements having been brought up, two claufes were offered, for putting the Circus and Aftley's Amphitheatre on a fimilar footing with Sadler's Wells; but they were rejected on this ground, that it was contrary to order, to admit claufes on particular fubjects in a bill of general regulation, without a previous application to the Houre, before the bill was fent to the Committee.

The report was read and agreed to.
Mr. Burgefs then moved, that the bill for explaining and amending the laws now in being refpecting debtor and creditor, fhould be read a fecond time. He was wedded, he faid, to no part of the bill, but
the principle ; and therefore he would readily concur in any alteration in the claufes that might render it palatable to the Houfe.

Mr. Mainwaring requefted the Hon. Member would not prefs the reading of a bill of fo much moment, in fo thin a Houfe, and when few of the gentlemen of the long robe were prefent.

The Solicitor General wifhed for fome delay, as he had not had time to confider the bill maturely; and he did not wifh to be thought under fuch a circumftance to pledge himfelf to fupport the principle of it, by vating for the fecond reading.

Mr. Burgefs replied, that a requeft for further delay, after the bill bad heen fix weeks in print, was very fugular, and in his opinion inadmiffible.

Sir Jofeph Mawbey and Sir William Dolben fupported the motion, which was at length carried; the bill was then read, and afterwards it was ordered that it thould be committed on this day three weeks; and then the Houfe adjourned.

$$
\text { April } 22 .
$$

The order of the day being read for the fecond reading of the wool bill,

Meffrs. Erfkine and Graham appeared at the bar as Counfel for the petitioners againft the bill; and Mr, Partridge in fupport of the bill.

Mr. Erikine having alluded, in the beginning of his fpeech, to the lefs weighty grounds upon which this bill was brought into the Houfe, compared with what it would have been if introduced on the deliberate fuggeftion of a numerous body of perfors more immediately converfant in the tronllen manufacture,

Mr. Duncombe rofe, and moved that the Counfel fhould withdraw.

After they had retired from the bar, he adverted to the irregularity of Mr. Erikine's infinuation, refpecting the perfons by whom the bill was brought into parliament.

Mr. Fox allowed, that the Counfel's remark was fomewhat irregular.

The Counfel thaving reappeared at the bar, the Speaker informed Mr. Erfkine that he was nut of orler.

Mr. Erkkine, in explaining himfelf, drew down a reperition of the fame cenfure,

He then proceeded in a more regular manner, and entered at coniderable length into the merits of the bill. He ftated that the exportation of wool to the continent was by no means fo great as had been reprefented by the advocates for the bill; for though they had alledged, that 13,000 packs of that commodity were annually exported in a clandefine manner, it did not appear that the number exceeted 400.

The laws now in being for preventing the exportation of wool, were fufficiently fevere; and he could not fee the neceffity of the new one now propofed. His opinion of the bill before the Honfe was, that it was oppreffive, vexatious, and derogatory to the liberty of the fubject ; that it improperly gave new powers and a fummary jurifdiction; that it treated witnefles and fecurities as criminals; that it empowered any perfon to feize another on pretence of bis being an exporter of wool, without a warrant from a Magiftrate ; and that, upon the whole, it was highly objeClionable. He fpoke for upwards of an hour and a half.

Arthur Young, Efq. the agricultural traveller, was now called to the bar, It appeared from his evidence, that there were but fmall quantities of wool exported from this kingdem into France.

Sir Jofeph Banks, Bart, was afterwards called to the bar by the Counfel againt the bill, and was queftioned with regard to the exportation of wool.

Mr. Graham repronated the bill as unneceffary and inespedient.

Mr. Patriige defended the bill from the exceptions of the other Counfel.

When the pleadings and examination were clofed, the debate was deferred till April 23, to which day the Houie adjourned.

## April 23.

Counfel were again called in on the wool bill. Sur Jofeph Bankes was examined at the bar, and delivered a very clear and pointed teftiraony, tending to thew the impolicy of the bill

Several other witneffes were examined ${ }_{2}$ and after the Comitel on both fides had frommed up the evidence, the Houfe adjourn ed.

## April 24.

Mr. Hufley moved the crder of the day, for the atjourned hearing of Counfel on the wool bill ; upon which

Meffrs. Erfkine, Graham, and Partridge appeared at the bar, and the laft-mentioned gentleman began to plead in fupport of the bill He had not been fpeaking many minutes, when fonm remarks made hy him on the haracter of Mr. Arthur Young, infinuating that he was ill-affeeted to the woollen manufacture, occafioned a motion to be made that the Counfel Gould withdraw ; which was complied with. But the Speaker vindicating Mr. Partridge, on the ground that he hid not attacked Mr. Young's mozal character, and that it was allowable to rpeak of his public one, the matter dropped.

While the Couplel were ont on this oc-
eafiov, Meffrs, Huffey and Viner objecesed to going on with fo important a bufinefs in fo thin a Houfe; but no motion being made for the adjournment of it, the Counfel were again called in , and Mr. Partridge proceedec in his fpecch. A few minutes afterwards,

Mr. Viner rofe again, and obferved, that he could not fit patiently while bufinefs of fuch moment was fo ill artended; and, as there did not appear to him to be a Houre, he infifted on the Niembers being counted.

This being of courfe complied with, it appeared that there were five fhort of forty, the number neceflary to conftitute a Houfe, and an immediate adjournment took place about fix o'clock.

## Aprit 25.

The bill for regulating places of public amufement was read a third time, paffed, and ordered up to the Lords.

The Houfe being refunted, auijourned. April 28.
On the motion of Mr. Aiderman SawMriuge, the Houfe refolved ifelf into a Committee on the petition from certain electors of Queenborough, Mr. Marfham in the chair. A witnefs of the name of Stamp was called to the bar and examined. -A lift of names having been haniled to him, he was akked if he kinew the perfons who bore them. He faid he did; that they were freemen of Queen.. borough, and all of them had employments under the Board of Ordnance. He fuid that he bimifelf was frta-mate of a veffel; that the Caprain having died, he applied to the Board of Ordance for an appointmentto fuc. ceed him; but he was informed that the place had been already beftowed upon another perfon: at this he expreffed his furprize, and obrerved to the Secretary of the O dnance thet this was the more fingal..s, as be the witnefs) hal uteded for him. To whis the other replied, that it was true the witnefs hal unted foi him, hut that it wias alfo true that be had voted aceain ft the other candidate who had been revmmended by the Board of Ordnance. This, the witrefs fail, was the reafon affigned to him for the appointment of a perfon over his head to command the veffel, on hoard of which he had been, before the Captain's ceath, the fecond in command ; fo that bie iof his promotion, becaufe he had ufed his frarchife, as an elector, in the manner that his judgment had pointed nut to him as the mont proper. The witnefs was ordered to withdraw, and the chairman was directed to report progrefs, ant atk leave to fit again.

The Houfe refolved itfelf into a Committee on an enquiry wito the conduct of Sir Elijah Impey, Sir Godircy Wcbiter in the chair, to consider of the firit saticle of the
charge againgt the late Chief Juftice of Beno gal-" the illegal and malicious execution of Nunducomar.:

Sir Glbert Elliott faid he would refrain from any atternpt to intereft the pafiions of the Committee by an appeal to their hearts; he would direct himfelf folely p., their judement, which alone ought to determine their vote nu this occafion. Sir Elijah Impey, he faid, had been placed at the bead of a tribunal, conftituted for the exprefs purpofe of protecting the natives of Indoftan under our immediate Government; but lofing fight of the object for which he was fent out to India, he began his judicial adminiftration by the facrifice of innoceat blood on the altar of injuftice and oppreffion. Sir Elijah, in the defence he had delivered orally at the bar of the Houfe of Commons, affected to be furprized at finding on his return to Europe, the execution of Nunducomar made an article of criminal charge agninft bim; if was what he had never expected, and he had prepared to defend ouly one charge, namely, his having acceptel! the office of Prefident of the Court of Dewanee Adaulet. But this, Sir Gilbert maintained, muft be a falfe affertion; for before Sir Eirjah left Iodia, he was apprifed of the incention of the Seleet Cummittee to exhibit as an article of charge :gran? him the execution of Nunducomar ; and fo well was he aware of the criminal light in which that adt was viewed, that he cauted the trial of Nunducomar to be printed, for his ownjurtification.

Sir Elijath had endeavoured to Shew, that the execution of Nunducomar was the aet of the whole Supreme Court. But this was on ground of defence; for, if the act was criminas, it only proved that the Chief Juttice had ascomplices in his guit ; and the Com. mittee might, without any violation of juftice, fingle out the niagleader as the fitteft to be made an example of, and more particulanly as that ringleader was now upon the fpot.

Sir Gilberct then went into the cafe of Nunducomar. He hewed upon what account Mr. Hastings had become the fworn enemy of that unfortunate Hindoo, who had charged the Governor-General with corrupt practices; and to that eumity he accitbed the trial and dean of Nunducomar.

Sir Giibert next tonk natice of the defence fet ip to prove the trial to have been legal; and in oppofition to that defence he maintained that the trial was illegal ; firft becaure the Supreme Court had no criminal jurifdiction over the natives of Bengal ; and feconcly, granting that it had, becaufe the A\&f of Parliament, by which the benefit of clergy is taken away from the crime of forgery, did not extend to Calcutta. On the former
former of thefe two points he entered at large, and explained the nature of fovereign jurifdieion acoured by conqueft, which he contended was generally circumfcribed by the nature of the Britifh conftitution, rather than by that of any other comntry ; but it was fill more circumfcribed by the nature of the tenure by which we hold our poffeffions in India, but more particularly Calcuita, which, by a regular chain of hiftorical facts, he proved to be derived folely from gift or purchafe.
Sir Gilbert was many hours on his legs, and at half paft ten oclock he expreffed a wifh, that as he was then much exhaufted, the further confuderation of the charge anight be adjourned to Wednefday fennichit. The Committee concurred in the wifh, and the Houfe being refumed, adjourned immediately.

## April 29.

Mr. Battard rofe, to make another attempt in favour of the fuperfeded naval officers. No fufficient anfwer had been given on any former occafion to the arguments and itatements allopted by thofe who had done him the honour of fupporting his fide of the queftion. No reafons had been affigned for the fuperfedure of fo many brave and meriturious officers, who were equally fit for fervice with the Captains that had been promoted to the flag. The arts and caprice of the Admiralty Board had been exhibited in a glaring manner. One and the fame year had been alledged to be a year of war, for the fake of promoting fome Captains, and a year of peace, for the purpofe of paffing by others. Some had becn fet afide as having civil offices, while others, who were in poffefion of civil employments, were raifed to the flag. One Captain had been paffed by; merely becaufe he had been engaged in the imprefs fervice. There, and other inftances of the arbitrary conduct of the Firft Lord of the Admiralty, were fufficient grounds for the motion he Hould now make, which was, "That it is the opirion of this Houfe, that the Board of Admiralty in the late naval promotions, have paffed by many officers of great me-it and approved fervices, who were no: excluded from the flag by the orders of Council."

Sir William Molefworth rofe to fecond the motion. He agreed with his Hon. Friend in his opinion of the capricious and unjuft conduct of the Commiffioners of the Admiralty, in paffing by officers of acknowledged merit and refpectability. He particularly inftanced the cafe of Cupt. Balfour, who had performed one of the moft brilliant ferrices that could be named-be alluded to the cutting fome Fseuch fhips out of the harbour of Louifourgh. Was it not matural to furpoie,
that fuch a man was as capable of finining ia the higher ranks of the fervice as any of thofe who had been promoted on the late occafion? If the Admiralty fhould be fuffered to perfift in fuch an arbitrary felection of officers for a flag, the naval fervice would be effentially is:jured; for it would appear, that merit was not confidered as the road to preferment, but tha: intereft had the principal weight in the fate.

Sr John Miller paid fome compliments to the noble Lord at the head of the Admiralty, whio, he faid, was, in his opinion, one oई the bravelt and moft honeft men in the fervise. But he could not help thinking, that his LondMipg had thewn a great want of judgment in the late promotions. He did not know any one feaman, except a few members of the Howle, who did not condemn the Admiralty for che felection they had macie. He toolin a review of the arguments ufed by the JMinifter in the laft debate on this fubject, and endeavoured to refure them. With regard to the interference of the leginative with the executive power, he thought the former ought to interpofe not only where they coril make out fome ground of cenfure, but where they had reafon to apprehend future mifchief. He coucluded with exprefing his affent tho the mution

Mr. Grenville folke in oppofition to the motion. He thought it highly improper that this Houre fhould convey a ceniure by implication, on any branch of the executive power, without havins ample grounds raade out to juftify that cenfure. A moction of this kind ought to follow, not precede, an enquiry into the conduct of the parties complained of. He faid it appeared to him to be derogatory to the dignity of the Houre, to give fanction to fuch a practice. He exprefed his high opinion of the merit and integrity of the Fint Lord of the Admiralty, who, he was convinced, had juftifiable reafony for his conduct in the felection which he had lately made. He concluded with moving the previous queftion.

Lord Apfley vindicated the Board of Adomiralty for the felection they had made. In every promotion to the flag, he faid, fome Captains had been paffed by ; for it could not be fuppofed clat the fenior Captains were always the moft capable of ferving, or mont calculated for the command of a fquadron.

IIIr. Edwards warmly fupported the mo. tion of the Hon. Gentleman.

Mr. Murtin gave his corlial affent to the motion.

Admiral Alexander Hood profeffed his dinike to the motion He applauded the Hon. Gentleman who had brought it for ward, for his good intentions, and zealous endea-
vours to ferso the gentiemen of the navy. But he begged leave to obferve, that, in his upinion, the mode he had adopted, of calling forth the interference of the Houfe, would rather injure than benefit the caufe he was engaged in. This Houfe was not a proper place for difculting the comparative profeffional merits of officers, or whether one swas better qualified for a higher command than another. The executive Mivifters were the perfons who were to judge of thofe merits; and they were refponfible for any improper felection.-But it did not appear to him, that this difcretionary power had been capriciounly or wantonly exercifed in the late promotions of flag.officers. The right of felecting thofe who were deemed the moft worthy of promotion, withour a blind regard ro feniority, had been found higlly bencficial to the fervice.

Mr. Loveden concurred in the mation.
Clapt. Webb) was not willing to give credit to the judgment or difinterefted views of the Admiralty Board. He thoughe they had acted partially, and was therefore ready to give his \% ent to the motion.

Sir Peter Parker did not altogether approve the paffing by fo many officers of undoubted merit.

Mr. Courtenay, in a humourous fpeech, fupported the motion. He affigned feveral ludicrous reafons as pretences for juftifying the Firft Lord of the Admiralty. In not regarding the tharks of this Houfe to officers who had deferved weil of their country, the noble Lord mennt, he faid, to convey a cenfure on the interference of the Houfe in that refpect, by infinuating that they were not proper judges of merit, and that it was out of their line to point nut merit in the naval or military ferv'ce. In paffing by a Captain becaufe he had been employed in the imprefs fervice, which was univerfally allowed to be illegal and unconftitutional, he fufficiently fhewed his regard for the conftitution, and his unwillingnefs to encourage any thing that was derogatory to is genuine maxims, In fuperfeding many Captains who had performed the moft maritorious fervices to their country, be adopted the opinion of the philofophers of antiquity, that virtue is its own q ward. He thought thofe officers would be content with the con!cinufnefs of having done their duty, and furugit no other reward.

- Sir James Johnttone, Mr. Henniker, Capt. Macbride, Sir Ldmund Affleck, and Mr. Drake, juu. fpoke in furport of the motion.

The koufe mow proceedsd to a divifion, when the mumbers were
Forthe provious aneftion 220
Againft it

Mr. Bafford's motion was therefore re* jected. Adjourned.

APR1L 30.
Severa! eftimates from the Exchequer were prefented, and ordered to lie on the tabie; among which was the eftimate of the expences attending the trial of Warren Haftings, Efq. and which amounted to 80581. $155.1 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$.

The Houre, according to order, refumed the proceedings oil the wool bill, which had fallen to the gromod by the failure of a fufficient number of Members to conftitute a Houre on Thurflay laft, and Mr. Partricige again refunted his pleadings in favour of the b:ll; aiter which Mr. Anfiey, Chairman of the Wool Committee, was called to the bar, and examined. Adjourned to

## May 1.

The order of the day beingi read for the commitment of the wool bill, and the Speaker having put the queftion for that parpofe,

Sir John Thorold rofe, and setailed his objections to the bill. It was, he faid, unneefflary, vexatious, and oppreffive. The laws now exifting againf the exportation of wool, had not been proved to be inefficacious or nugatory; and this ought to have been previounly thewn by thure who had introduced the bill now pending. It did not appear to him to be fufficiently clear, that the quantity of wool exported was fo great as the framers of the bill fuppofed it to be; and amidft fo large an amount of wool as this kingdom produced, the quantiiy exported was, even from the highert natemenit, proportionahly inconfiderable. The bill was rigorous in its provifions for the difoovery and punithment of thofe who might be charged with exporting this commodity ; and it would give great encouragement to informers, by throwing the onus $p \cdot b$ ardi on the acce 'ed perfons, who were allo hy this bill, to be feized withont any warrant or authority from a magiftrate. He coucluded his objestions with moving, as an amendment, that the further confideration of this bill be deferred for three months.

The Han. Mr. Hohart profeffed himfelf a friend to the bill, which he thought, was jufified by the magnitude of the evil comFlaned of.

Mr. Harrifon ftrongly oppofed the bili, It appeared to him to be a mals of unconfitutional affertions, and pregnamt with ahfurdity. Sir Jofeph Mawbey approved the principie of the bill, though be objected to fome of the claures. He hoped the Houfe would sit appofe the commitment of it.

Sir Rol, Clayton was minfiendly to the bill?
Mr. Rolle ipale in favour of the bill, and denied that it soo:it injare the !anded

The Chancellor of the Exchequer froke ia favour of the bill. He conceived, that the interefts of the land-holder and manufacturer were the fame.

The quefaion being put on Sir J. Thorold's amendm nt, the Houle divided, when there appeared, Ayes 47.-Noesi12. Majority 65 .

The original queftion for the commitment of the bill was then put, and carried without a divifion.

Between ten and eleven, the Houfe adjourned.

## MAX 2.

The Houfe voted the fum of one thoufand pounds, as a conpenfation to the Commiffioners for managing the claims of the American Loyalifts.

$$
\text { May } 5 .
$$

The Houfe refolved iffelf into a Committee of Ways and Means, Mr. Gllbert in the chair.

The Clanizellor of the Exchequer congratulated the Commirtee on the forminhing fate of the finances and refources of the country, which had enabled Guverument to defray the ordinary and extraordinary demands of the State without a loan, without new taxes, and without diverting from its original purpofe any part of the million appropriated to the gradual difcharge of the national debt. Since the time when the report was made by the Committee of A :counts of the probable expences of the country in future, very confiderable additions had been made to them, fone of which muft in their nature be permanent, others would pafs away and recur no more. The Committee however would view the former withous regret, as thofe permanent additional expences would place our diftant poffeftions in a fate of defence far nocre refpectable than thay had ever boen in before. The naval and military eftablifhments coft the country above 400,000 !. a year more than the Committee of Acconnts had imagined; and yet this additional expence, together with $3^{11,0001 \text {. expended in prepa- }}$ rations for war during the luit fummer, and 180,0001 . voted for the pay of his R. H. the Prince of Wales's debts, had been defrayed without any loan or new tax, out of the fuperabundant produce of the revenue. What ther might not be expected from that revenus when we fhould be able to find the true level of our peace eftablifiment, when our expenciture fheuld be brought within the line chalked out for it by the Committee of Accounts, and when the :evenue fhould be unencumbered with thofe temporary demands which had preffed upon the prefent year, but would recur no more-fuch as the expence of the late preparations for war, and the difcharge of his R, H. the Prince's debts.

The flourifhing condition of the revenue was not to be afcribed to any temporary coufe, but to an increafing commerce and navigation. Our Newfoundlaud fithery had produced laft year 200,000 quintals of fim, more than had ever been before produced in any one year. The Greenland fifhery had thriven beyond the moft fanguine expectation. The year before the late, the veffels employed in it amounted in number to 140 , and the men and boys on buard of them amounted to 6400 ; at that time the bounty paid by the public was 40 s a ton for e ery veifel engaged in that fifhery; but as it was thought to be fufficiently effablifhed, Parkment had judged it expedient to redace the bounty to 3os. per ton; and yet under the reduced bcunty the fhips in the Greenland finhery had increafed laft year from in to 253 ; and we had employed in that excellent vurfery for hardy feamen, 10,000 miea and boys. Our imports and exports had alfo increafect moft furprifingly; and far exceeded what they ever were in the moft profperous years preceding the lofs of America. This flourifing ftate of the revenue had enabled the governmens to meet all the extraordinary expences, and to extinguifh in lefs than two years two millions and a half of the national debt, without the aid of a loan, or a fingle new tax. Next year it might be expected that the revenue would be fill more productive, for we fhould havea debt of 500,0001 . to receive from the Eaf-India Company; the produce of the duty on tobacco would be greatly improved by regulations which he mould be able to fubmit to parliament next feffion; and in order to equalife the dift:lleries of England and Scotland, he would alfo propofe in the next feffion an additional duty to be paid by the Scetcla difillers for their licences to diftil.

Since the war, we had actually provided for the payment of 33 millions fterling. We had added to our expenditure three millions a year; towards defraying which we had impofed taxes to the amount of $1,500,0001$. and the remainder had been produced merely by regulations in our revenue, and without taxes: We had met extraordinary expences, and with the million furplus, had already funk $2,500,000$. of the publick deht. All this had been done withont ftarving any of the branches of the pub. lick fervice; on the contrary, we had expended fince the war, on the favourite fervice of the country, $7,000,0001$. in builuing and repairing fhips; and during tho five years the peace had lafted, we hat got ready for fea more fhips than bad ever been got ready in any five years after the conclufion of a war. During the laft five years, our exertions had produced thirty fail of the line, and thirty five frigates. He
then defired the Committee to turn their eyes to the firuation of France, on whore fide the advantage had certainly been the luft war. He could fpeak with certain $y$ of ler finances from a fate of them juf pub1whed under the authority of the French government, and which he had received within a few hours. Tlie profpect of mighty acjvantages from the iodependerice of America had vanithed, and the expences of France at this moment exceeded her income by the imnienfe fum of $2,900,0001$. Her income was cortainly prodigions; it whas ftated at 470 millions of lirres, or $20,000,0001$. fterling a year; but her exjeenditure amounted to $22,900,0001$. Rorling. To provide for that deficiency, loans were to be opened, and renewed every year for five years. Thus that long period muft - laple before France could bring her income it) a level with her expences. He didnot thee delight in the diffreffes of a neighbour ; but he could not but feel pleafure at The profperity of this country, which mout be the more traking, as contrafted with the aduerfity of a rival.

He then fated the amount of the chams of Amaricm yufferers, admitted and likely to be admitted by the Commiffioners, to be about $2,100,0001$. Out of this fum about 600,0001 . had been advanced to the claimzuts on account; the remainder would be made good without any new tax, and folcly by loteries. The bargain he had made this year for the lotiery was to very geod for the Public, that it woth produce a gain of 270,0001 . fiom which he wsuid deduta 12,0001 . For the expence of drawing, \&c. and then there womid be a net produce of 258,0001 . for the Loyalifts.

He concluded hy moving feveral refolutions for iffuing Exchequer bills, for forming a lottery, '\&c.

Mr. Sheridan endeavoured to prove that our finances were not in fo flourifhing a Rate as the Minifter had defcribed them; and he faid that in reality our expenditure would be found to exceed our income by no lefs a fum than 800,0001 . But we were like the French, putting off the evil day, and not daring to look our fituation in the face.

After much converfation all Mr, Pitt's refolutions were carried without a divition, and the Houfe adjourned.

May 6.
The Houfe went into a Committee, to confider further of the petition from Queenborough.

After a fhort preface from Mr . Alderman Sawbridge, witneffes were called to the bar and examined.
+15. Alderman Sawbridge, shea the wit-
neffes were withJrawn, moved, "That it appears to this Committee, that an improper influence has been exerted by the Baard of Ordnance in eleations for Queenboruagh."

Mr. Edwartis faid, that the noble Duke at the head of the Ordnance was ready to appear, to give an account of his conduct at their bar ; but the Houre were fo decided on the point, that they would not fuffer the idea.

At lengen the Houle divided, Ayes, 25 ; Noes, 114. Majority for tie Duke of Richnond, 89.

## May 7.

The Houfe refolved itielf into a Committee on the firft charge againft Sir Elijah Impey.

Sir Gilhert Eliot refumed his fpeech on the fubject, and undertook to prove that the Englifh laws did not extend to the natives of India; and that the crime for which Euaduco. mar had fuffered death, was not capital by the lases of tiis country. He faid that Sir Elijoh kuew Nunducomar was the public accufer of Mr. Hanings, and this he Rated to be the prifoner's capital crime in the eyes of ins jualge. After Sir Gilbert hat been four hours on his legs, he felt himfelf exhanted; and after fome converfation it was refolved that the fubject frould be fiasly difcuffedi on a future day.

The Houre was then refumed and adjourned.

## May 8.

The Houfe, in a Commitee on the wool biil, went thrsugh the fame with amendments, ordered the fame to be printel, and the further confideration of the faid report to be received on that day fe'onight.

May 9.
Mr. Burgefs moved that the Soliciters for the Commions be ordered to prefeni to the Houle a regular ftatement of the expences attending Mr. Hartings's trial, fpecifying the particular purpofe to which the feveral fums are appropriated; which was agreed to.

Mif. Pitt after a few prefatory oblervations, moved that this Houfe will, early in the next Seffion, take into confideration the petitions againh the Slave trade, and deliberate on what may be proper to be done in that refpect. The queftion beias put, the Minifer's motion was carried.

The Houfe being in a Committee on the articles of impeaciment exhibited againft Sir Elijah Impey,

Sir Gilbert Elliot moved the following re= folution, "That it is the opinion of this Committee, that the firt charge exhibited againft Sir Eiljah. Impey, contains matter of impeachment againft the faid Sir Elijah Impey."

This breught on a debate, which lated till half paft feven in the morning, when the motion was negatived by a majority of 18 . Ayes, 55 ; Nocs, 72.

## OBSERVATIONS MADE IN A TOUR IN SWISSERLAND,

IN M, DCCLXXXVI.

By Monsieur De Lazowsif.

IAlways find in the apparent profperity of a country, fomething to confirm the truth, That general profperity follows, the circumitances being the fame, nearly the degree of liberty. Alface is better thain Lorraine, and Balle is better than Allace. It is not by the number of country houfes, which ought to be frequent, and which are fo, in the environs of a rich city, in which the inhabitants have the fimple and republican manners, by which I iudge of the degree of its profperity. That fign often deceives in a monarchy; it proves luxury, and a great inequality of fortunes ; but the frength and the profperity of nations can only exift in the eafe of the people and the culture of their lands. It is, therefure, by other figns that I have been able to examine. It is in the apparent riches of the farm-houfes, it is in their ornainents, which prove that the citizen is at his eafe, and that the farm is his retreat and his pleafure; a fadt which has been confirmed at Bafle. It is the multitude of houfes of every kind which tells me that the number of citizens which can allow themfives the pleafire of the coun'try, was great, and that the competition for becoming proprietors was great; a fact, which carries witin it the idea of a mafs of capitels employed.

Much has been written on Swifferland: I was not there long enough to multiply oblervations; and as I find fo much in books concurning it, I have the lefs to minute, writing as I do only for myfelf; but as I have obferved, perhaps, fome detached facts, which have relation to fome leading enquiries, I thall limit myfelf to them.

At Balle, as in the other Swifs republics, there are fumptuary laws, and they

- are kept like other laws, exactly to the letter: but they are null, becaufe luxury cmploys ittelf upon objects which the laws have not forefeen, and could not forefe. I have, therefore, been more confirmed in the cpision, which I had formed in England, that manners were the only effective laws againft luxury ; and it wondd ftill remain a fubfidiary queftion to know, if luxury is not the vehicle of comme: ce in whatever flates are fupported in a great meafure by their manufactures.

1ft. Since luxury is relative to the circumfances of the immes, above all to the advancement of the age, of circulation, of the fituation, and the condition of the
neighbouring nations ; it is evident, that the laws ought to vary in refpect to all thefe circumftances : for, that which was luxury two ages paft, is but mediocrity at prefent : and is it not a thing contrary to the Spirit of a popular government to have a principie of legifiation, which tends by its nature to lead to diputes, to oblige the legillature to weigh perpetually in a balance, opinions alone, what may be prohibited or permitted, and to develope commotions, of which the popular government have always a principle.

But if the republican manners recal the order of which the diffentions are removing, then manners will be the rampart againf luxury; and if they are not fo, the citizens will prefer their enjoyments to the enthufiafm of the republic, and will make every effort for preventing the introduction of new fumptuary laws. It will refult then, that they will have for thede laws, the fame refpect as for other laws; they never alter or correct them, and then by that alone, it is clear that thore laws are void.

2dly. They are null, becaufe luxury exercifes itfelf in cafes not forefeen. Thus, at Bafle, if it is prohibited to wear clothes of filk, they take thofe in which there is a little mixture of cotton, or thread, or wool. Thus coaches are become common, though it is prohibited to have footmen behind; they open on the infide, as with the phyficians at Paris ; and although the population of the city does not excced 13 to 15000 fouls, yet they reckon more than 200 coaches, and are coitly in the choice of their horfes. The ladies cannot be dreffed in filk, unlefs it be black ; bur the law has forefeen nothing of the head-dreffes, and nothing can be more contrary to the firit of reformation than the parade of their heads, which they run into as much as in France; and the expence of gauzes is certainly greater in the end than that of laces.

3dly. In thort, it is impofible to place bounds to the enjoyments of a rich people. It is not luxury which corrupts, but riches. It is thefe which give confideration and diftinction, and, neverthelefs, the principle of a popular govemment is to remforce the means of becoming rich, in affuing to every one the truits of their induftry and their property, and in preventing idlenefs; without giving in employments and abufes the means of fubtifing by doing nothing. This exifts adminably at Batle; and at the fame time
they would deftroy the principle by fumptuary laws; for they would limit enjoy. ments, though men labour only to enjoy: thus, befides the examples which I have given, it is clear, that if the law prohibis to have more than four diflies at dinner, it can place no bounds to the choice; and if furniture is not magnificent, they can have piitures of the higlieft price ; from all which it appears, that the laws can place no real barriers againft luxury.
Manners alone are the true obftacks to it; here I can only develope the ideas which $I$ have acguired eliewhert-but it is true, that at Batle, they are fiilt fimple and mild, but they move towards the level of their riches, and of the reit of Europe. Proftitutes are known, and kept there under different pretexts; fuch a aiact is fomething.

But that which I have tien, heard, and obferved in general, at Bafle, with the moft pleafure, is the action and reciprocal re-action of letters on the democratical manners. The youth are educated at the univerfity : of whatever tiate the parents may be, their children are well inftructed; becaufe, being a part of the Covereignty, and eligible to be a part of the government, it is neceffary they mould be inftructed, and inftruction in literature comprizes the Greek and Latin authors. Thofe authors having their minds animated by the influence of republican education, even to enthufiafm, it refults, that this continued reading gives a new force to the love of liberty ; a new intenfity of the fentiment of their superiority to other people; and, in a word, that enthufiafm which reaion does not always juftify, but which enchains and fubdues men who are even in a different fituation.

This education produces another effect, it gives the talite for letters, for retirement, and for employment ; and thence it ftitil Cerves, perhaps, more to further the republican fpirit than by its firft effect. It removes fubjects of diffipation; it renders home agreeabie, and maintains that fimplicity of manners-that manly and nervous turn of mind, which knows how to appreciate the good, and to avoid the triftes of life: and it is this fimplicity of manners, this love of retir-ment, this contentment with home, this inutility of diffipation, which makes, properily fpeaking, the foul of a republic more ftill, in my eycs, than knowledge, if it was pofiWhe to feparate them.
The ftudy of letters is a republic per-
petuates, therefore, the love of its $1 \mathrm{i}-$ herty; it produces, it is the caufe of manners analogous and neceffary to fuch a flate; and by an admirable re-action, thefe manners, in their turn, give a new tafte for letters where they are cultivated, not by neceffity of occupation only, but as an agreeable relaxation: and if this happy habit, this turn of mind, is not always that which we fhouid call amiable, it renders men fimple and mild, and their minds become more in unifon with the form of government which they love.
This had been proved to me during my refidence in England ; and every maa who would read with fome attention the works which are publifhed there, will recoggnize the pencil and the turn of the antients.
What $I$ have faid is confirmed by facts which are fo extraordinary in France, that they will be thought incredible. We have feen the third magiftrate, (the treafurer) who is a baker, who flill fells bread, and who amufes himfelf with the ftudy of the Greek and Latin poests. A. butcher, alfo, has been named to us, who ftirs not to go to a fair for buying cattle, without a Greek poet in his pocket. It is a ipectacle interefting enough, that there exiits fuch a tafte, and two examples of of it prove more than any thing I could fay. It feems, by the firit of laws at Bafle, that they would eftabliih in favour of the citizens, at the time when the republic was formed, a fort of general and perpetual entail, of which the effect ought to be the fame as that of common entails. Not only none are citizens, except the defcendants of thofe who formed the republic, hut it is impoffible to inhabit Bafle without permiffion, and to become a proprietor of land within the extent of the Canton. That none can become a citizen, appears to me fimple, in a democratical government : it would render the fovereignty communicative ; and with the jealous, interefted, and ever-felfifh firit of that kind of govermment, I do conceive it ; but am not able to conctive, how an individual, when he has obtained permifion to refide, has not that of beconsing a proprictor:. It is to remove compe-titors-it is, as it were, a monopoly of the citizens againt themfelves; it is to contract the line of extending the principles of competition and of induftry; and in one word, it is to defroy the mooft certain effects of a free government. It is true, that after a long habitation, permiffion is obtained of buying a houfe;
buit befides its being neceffary to depend on the favour of the great council, it is only an exception to the general prohibition of buying. I note particularly this law, becaure its effect is friking. An arpent of land in the difricicts leaft lought for in the interior of the city, coffs only 3000 livres, and about 10,000 in the other quarters; and this in a city, free, rich, and manufacturing, is littie to pay for building ground. Eftates in the country are fold at 25 to 30 years purcbare; and it fhould be remarked, that they would not be fo dear if they were not prevented from purchafing in Alface by the effeif of our ruinous forms; and fecondly, that in the Cantons, where they pay neither the feal nor the hundredth penny, nor any thing that increaies fo much the price of acquifitions in France. It feems to me impoffible to produce more characteritic effects of a law, efpecially if we take into our calculation every circumflance tiret ought to enter into it.
In fpite of the removal of the citizens for trquiring without their territory y they have Come pofieflions in Alace, in the Margraviate, and in the empire in general. They become more curious in agriculture; and in Alface, they have introduced the ufe of clover for artificial meadows, which will operate in a fhort timea confiderable change. They harnefs their osen in collars, and gain by that means a greater degree of quicknefs in their labour. They have turnips which they do not cultivate well. They have moderate ploughs, with which they labour much hetter than could be expected; but, as in the part of Alface which we have traveried, they harnefs too many oxcn, and make the extraordinary and luperfluous expence of a diver; a thing which appears incredible with the example of fome Cantons of Alface, where I have feen thein plough with a fingle horfe. Their meadows are well maniaged, and I have been affured, that they have a powerful manure in Plafterftone, or Gypfium, not burnt, but pounded to powder. An intelligent perfion, who cultivates for his amufement, and as an amateur, told me, that the effect was aftonihhing upon clover, and in general much greater upon light than upon frong lands: it is fo fure, that Alight failures muft not difguft. This is a thing to try,

A Y, 1788.
They have at Bafle, boln commercand manufactures; they lave of the late ter, many objects in the city. It is alfo an entrepôt for the commodiries drawn from foreigners; in which the Englifh haberdathery is a great article. I ppeak of this only to have an opportunity to touch upon a gafconale Baloife. They pretend, thet they manufacture ribbons to the amount of eight millions of our livres, which is the third part of the whole fabric of Lyons; and fuch a fum, for this article, appears to me not only an exaggeration, but an abfird boafting in our neighbourhood, whom they cannot rival either in tafte, or the choice of filk; and though they introduce their ribbons into France clandeftinely, Iknow that they fear in good earneft not to be able to fland againft our fabrics, which they will be able yet to do a longer time than the circumftances would feem to allow them, on accomnt of the extent of their capitals.
At Bafle, as in all the free ftates, the voluntary charities are numerous. By them are maintained, in a great meafure, the houfe of orphans, in which are kept the men condemmed to p:ifon. There is a gradation of punifiments in the crimio nal juttice of this city, which is perfectly ordained; fimple fines, imprifonment with labour, imprifonment and public works for a time longer or fhorter but always limited, the gallies of France, to which they fend their condemned without any contribution to the expence, the pillory, the whip, and death. It has not appeared to me, that this part of their legillation was perfect. They have preferved the torture, The Little Council has refufed the abolition, under the pretext that it might be ufeful in extraordinary cafes : a reafon abfurd and incredible in a popular government.
We find every where the manner in which civi juntice is adminiftered, but we are not fo commonly toid the way in which they fettle their mortgages. The fecurity of the lenders, when they have not their only confidence in the perfon, and the character of the debtors, exilts in a public act, and the priority of this aft. The dificulty then is to affure themfelves of the priority of fuch act. In France, for example, nothing prevents the lame eftate being mortgaged many times, without there being the means of knowing how

Aаล2
max
many times, and in what order it has been fo. Here, when a citizen would borrow, he indicates the fund wlich be propofes as the fecurity, and this furd is regiftered, and it is valued; and if the eftimate goes to twice the fum borrowed, the officers charged with this function ratify it. It is noceffry, that the eftate propold be of twice the value of the fim borrowed, becaufe the tribe, and in reneral the public, enfivers for the fecurty. By means of this precaution, montgres are fecured. They are fond of twis farm at Bafle; but as to me, I do not know what to fay of it; it might be ulcful, perhaps, in a ftate wholiy agricultural, although not without difficulties : but in a commurial frate, in which there fronld be great facilities of burrowing at the rifque of fome frauds, this form feems rather mifchicvous.

I have feen at Bafle, two objects which have fixed my atiention: the one is the manner of printing geographical maps with characters. This method is not better than by wooden plates; it does not appear even to be exact. It is impoffible, at a fimple view, to vary enough the form of the characters for giving the varicty of contours, and the multiplied foms which exactnefs demands. It would, be neceffary often to caft the type ifolé, for being correck : in other worjs, it woukd be neceffary to caft particular types for each map, or, $z^{\circ}$. the fixed charaver, upon the rules of the Mufaic, and in a firong cafe, can ferve but to draw a certaint number of copies; for they are too vohminous, too much expofed to derange themfeives, for being warekoufed; an inconvemience not aftending engraved plates. $2^{\circ}$. Although they fhould perfect thele chameters, never will they frod them reach the perfection of the graver. This invention, however it may prove the genius of the artit, feems rather to place
bounds to the arr, inftead of advancing it.

The fecond doje is a curions dicevory, and whel may be emploved to the fativation of the fovers of eletricio. It is a tharometer of an exuacidinaty kin - S Coè, fiort-fighted, who amuial himef with fines at a matk, lad thought of fretchig $\mathrm{g}_{\mathrm{a}}$ a wire in fuch a manner, as to filp the mark on the wire, in order to draw it to him, to lee how he had ained. He chferved, by chance, that the wire founded fometimes, and gave a found as if it had been ofciliatory; and he had obferved, that this phenomenon happened, when a change in the amwofpliere was to enfue; fo that he came to predict, with exaifncfs mough, fine weather or rain, and himelf to be regarded as an extraordinary man. M- has multiplisd obfervations, and has found that this extraordinary barometer is more juft, and more exakt, and more marked in its founds, when the wie is sxtended in the direiton of the meridian. He toid me, that the found's weia more or lefs foft, more or lefs continued, acording to the future changes of the weather, more or lefs marked. It dii! not appear to me, that his ohfervitions were multiplied enough for claffing and reducing the phenomena to marks fufficiently precife. He pretends, yet, that the founds of counter-tenor annomace fise weather; and thofe of the bafs, mais. But, I believe, they are fure unly to a certain point. It is fulficient to the principal phenomenon, that it occurs; and it feems to open a new career, in which obfervations have almeady been attempted. The profeffor Volta has mounted at Pavia 15 chords, and it is faid, that the fymphony is agrecable enough. It lift more or lefs time, yet without there being any figns whicin indicate what will be the duration.
(To be continued. )

OBSERVATIONS on the TITIES of MISCEITANEOUS WRITINGS, and of TITLIS in GENERAL.
[From Mr. Knox's Winter-Evenings; or, Lucurrations on Life and LETMERS, lately publifhed.]

GELLIUS, with a delicacy which may be deemed a little too icrupulous, is fearful left his title fhould be confidered as arrogant or affected, and therefure anxiouly takes care to inform his reader, that his lucsirations were called Noctes Attica, folely becaufe they were written in Attica during a winter's refidence in that country. He is unvilting to let it for a moment be fugpoied, that he intended to affume the menit of Attis
elegance and wit, or to allure readers by the artifice of an inviting title.
After making his own apology, he proceecis to cenfure the affectation of tilles affumed by the veriters of Mifceilanies; and though his ftrictures on them are gencially juft, yet perhaps he too fevercly condemns fome of then, which are not deficient either in a decent humility, or in the propriety of their application.

1 think it may afrod amurement to the

Englifh reader to vien fome of the inventions of antient authorfhip in that important part of a work, the fabrication of a Tille-Page. Many of them have been berrowed and greatly embelified by the moderns, in the hope of ativasing notice; as the innkeeper invites the traveller by a gilded Bacchus, a Tum and a Bunch of Grapes, and the tempting infcription, "Good Entertaimment for Man and "Horfe."

The title of the Mufes was often given to poetical mifceliaries, by which the poet rather arrogantly infinuated, that his work was peculiarly favoured by the infpiring Nine. But it was by no means confined to poetry. I believe, indced, it more frequently occurred in hiftory, where Herodotes had fet the example of it, by giving each of his books the name of a Mufe. Some critics acquit Herodotus of the apparent arrogance, and fuppofe that thefe elegant appellations were beltowed on his bocks by his fanguine admiters.

The Graces were introduced as the titular recommendations of three orations of Iefchines, to which the beauty o their language is faid to have given them a juft claim; but this title muft not reflect on the author's vanity, as it is reafonable to believe that it was the volumary reward of the reader's approbation.

Sylver is one of the moft elegant, as well as commoneft titles to the mificellanies of the antients. The origin of it is the Greek Hyee; and the authors who firt affumed it, modefly intimated by it, that they had collecied a fore of timbir, which themitves, or others, might hereafter ufe in erecting a regular forwture The SYLV在 of Statius are fuppofed to be more valuable than his finithed compofitions. In imitation of him, many modern writers of Latin poetiy have entiticd the mifcellaneous parts of their books, Sylve; and our own Ben Jonfon, alloding to the ancient title of Sylure, denominates fome of his finaller works Underwoods. He entitles his obfervaions on men and things Timefr, which muft appear unaccountably fingular to the unleamed reader, and is in ruth rot a little pedantic. He adds, in Latin, the following marginal explanation. It is called, lays he, Timber, Sylva, Hyle, from the multiplicity and varicty of matter which it contains; for, as we commonly call an indefnite number of trocs growing together incifcriminately, A WOOD, fo the antients entitled thofe of ? beir books, in subich little mifcellantous
pieces rucre irregularly arranged, SylV as, or Timber-trees.

Quintilian defribes the works difinguifhed by the names glore, as fruck out with the impulie of a fudden calenture, fubito excuffic calore, and alligns caufes for the appeliation fimilar to thofe which have been already mentioned.

If the name fhould be differently interpreted, and underfood to fuggeit the pleafinmels and variety of rowing in a quood, abounding with every diverfity of foliage, and diiplaying many a fiveet How et in all the beautiful wilduefs of Nature; the Wood, the Grove, or the Forefl, would not be improper titles for a Niificellany, provided it were of merit enough to anfwer the expectation of beaty and varie1y, which the tites might jettly raife.

Peplon, or Peples, tbe Mantle, was prefixed to works confiting of detached pices en various fubiects. The Peplon, according to the defeription of 'lotter, was a white garment withont ilecves, embroidered with gold, and reprelinting the exploits of Ivinerva, particularly in the battles of the Giant againft Jupiter: but thougin this was origimally the only fubject, it vas not retained to exclufively as not to adinit the embridery of other figrees which bad no reltion to it. In procefs of time the horoes of Achens, after an important victory, were delineatid upon it with fumpluous elegance, to te exhibited at the grad feftival of Minerva, as an honorary reward of pait merit, and an incitement to future. Hence arole the intea of diftinguifhing with the name t'cplon fich books or prems as defrribed ane aichievements of great warrors. Ariftotic wrote a poem of this kind, and calied it The Peolon. It comprized the lives and ceath of the molt illiftrivis of his countrymen. Evary hiffory comcluded with an epitaph of two lines. This iolis of the Suacyritc's Peplon is an irreparable injory to the Grecian hiftory, and to polite letters. It may not be improper to add, that when the Greeks exprefled their highelf approbation of : here, it was a pluyubial taying among them, Fie is worthy of the Pepeon.

Fut the word was not applied only to the Feplon of Minerva. it fignified the external vettment of any dirnified lady; and, fiom the defcription of it, may be imagined to refemble the modern or oriental inawl. The fadies of Grecee difpiay ed their fingular ingenu iy in lecorating it with the richeft and moft pictureicue delineations which their manual ingenuits
could produce; and the art of the weaver, the dyer, and the engraver, had not then fuperieded the fine operations of the needle.

The poet, therefore, who aftumed this title, promiled his readers cvery vanicty of the moft vivid colouring and picturefque imagery. He called them to view a richly figured tiffue, a mantle embroidered with gold and purple. I fhould think the title more particularly appropriated to the works of the Sappios than of the Ariftotes. We have many in our own country who could with equal eafe and elegance produce a Peplon, in its literal or its figurative fenfe.

A mifcellaneous author, who wifhed to convey the idea of great exuberance and inexhrutible variety, denomipated his work Keras Amaltheias, or the Horn of Amalthea, which will be more gencrally undertood if I render it the Com nucopia. The pretty fable of Jupier's Jtwaiding Amalthea, the nurie who fed him with goat's milk in his infancy, by giving hei the horn of a goat, from which the flould be able to take whatever the wanted, gave rife to this title, and to the idea of Cornucopia, which is now familiar to the illiterate. As a tille it was too oftentations, and tavoured fomething of the vain pretenfions of empiricifr.

A Hive and a Honeycomb conveyed at once the idea of indultry and tafie in the collector, and of fweetnels in the colleciton. It is obvious to conclude, therefore, that Kerion would become the wete of mitcellaneons books; and if the bocks were merely compilations, I can fee in it no impropristy. That a man fhould compare ilis orwn works to honey, and invire the reader to tafte the lufcious fore, is a degree of lelf-conceit which may pertiaps juftify the cenfure and the contempt of Gellius.

Limon, or the Merdese, was a plating title to works variegated with all the colours of a ferile inagination. It gives the reader caule to expect fiowers richly inteíperfed; cownlips, violets, bluebells; yedure, fiftnefs, tragrance, pleaty. I imacine it to have been chiefty applied to poetry. I semember to have feen a lmath collection of juvenile poems by that polite fcholar Sir William Jones, to which he has given the title of Limon, in imitation of thofe antients whom he admies with warmth, and imitates winh talie.

To mark their mitcellancons compotitions, every tide which could exprets a collection of flowers bas been adopid both by the ankents and moderas : hence An.
thera, Florilçium, Anthologia, Polyanthua; hence alio the Nofegay, the Garland, the Wreain, the Cbaplet, and the Frfioon.
Lxchnus, or the Torch, fufficiently pointed out a book which was to diffule light ; but it falls under the imputation of arogance, and, like Euremata, Difcoveries, (which Ben Jonion has adopted'), raifed expectation to a dangerous eminence.

Stromateus, or the Cerpet, refembies the Peplor. Pinax or Pinakidion, the Piilure, conveyed an obvious yet pleafing idea. Pandecte', though chicfly applied to collections of law, extended allo to mifcullaneous books of polite literature, and feems intended to iggnify fornething like the monthly Magazines, as the word might be rendered in the modern fyle, the Univerfal Repofitory, or Recoptacle.

Enchiridion, the Manzal, or rather the Lillie Dugger, was a common rille to works of hima Imsignitude comprebending things of geat moment. It was the finall fword, which the foldiers wore confanily at thei: lices for perfonal defence againft any fudden aftult. The word, applied to a book, lignified a little treatie always at hard, comprehending arguments for occalional derence and contant fecurity. The Lincliridion of Epictetus was a compendim of bis philofopiny, in a foikel volume, as a pocket comparion, no leds convenent to sepel the gainfayers, than a porket jifiol, a thisef or affafin, or than a pocket cordral to exhiarate the fipinits spon any occational depreflion.

Ene enowh of amtient tites. If Aulus Gdius had lived in modern times, I believe be wonld have comblered the titles which he has Itigmatared with the appel. lation of Ecflivitates Irfcriptionum, modeft and unaflimme in comparion with fome winich it would be caly, though rather irvidions, to enumerate in the Englifa languge. Popular theology, in the days of the Puritans, exhibited fome titular curionties ; fuch as, Crumts of Comfort, $A$ Sboze, $\& x$. and others equally laughabit, and noft incongruons to the deriontinets of rational divinity. Ibelieve the authors and readers were truly fincere; but, if they had intended to ridicule what they cortainly severenced, they could not have devifed a $m$ re fucceirful expedient than the drollery of a quaint and Indicrous title-page.

That works 2 dreffed to the Hiterate hould le recommended by a onpous tithe pree is not wondenful. Their daga-
cious editors know that vulgar minds are captivated by bold pretenfions and warm profeffions in literature as in medicine. Since the artifice is an imocent one, and fucceeds in recommending ufeful books among thofe by whom inftruction is greatly wanted; while, at the fame time, it is too apparent to deceive the well edrcated and fenfible; it deferves not the feverity of fatire, though it muft of necefity excite derifion. Fur fplendor and copiouinefs of panegyrical epichet, no age can produce a parallel 10 many of the curious titles and commendatious printed on the blue covers of works delivered to the expecting world in weekiy numbers. L mguage toils in vain for exprefions adequate to the excellence of the compontion, the beauty of the type and paper, and the fuperb elegance of the copper. plates. Grand, imperial, magnificent, umparalleled, are the begganly epithets which the editors are compelled to ufe from the deficiency of language. All this is laughable; but it is found, I fuppofe, to introduce a Bible, or a Syftem of Geography, or a Hittory of England, into the family of fome poor mechanic, who fpends fixpence on Saturday for an improving book, which might otherwie be lavihed in riot and intemperance.

In the higher ranks of literatu:e, I know not that any peculiar aitectation in titles is obferved to prevail. There is, indeed, too much good fenfe in the age to tolerate either arrogance or aifectation in a title-page.

The only rule for the regulation of a tithe is, what common fenfe fuggelts, that it hould be concife, as defcriptive of the contents of the book as concifeneds will allow, eafy to be pronounced, and cäfy to be remembered. A title page may be compared to the portal of an edifice. Who would exhibit the magnificence of Grecian architectur, the futed colume, and the fculptured capital, at the entran e of a cottage? Pliny, who ridicules he inviting titles, fome of which are alre: dy defcribad, concludes with this lively exclamation: At cum intraveris, Dii, Diceque, quam nihil in media, invenies! Eut when you Jhall have accepted the invitation, and have entered in, ye Gods and

Goddeffes, what a mere nothing you will find in the midille!

A title may inveigle the unwary; but thinking men and polterity will form their judgments folely from the contents; and, if they are valuable, the old adage may be applied to them; "Good wine needs no bufh."

If books of repute have not at prefent pompous titles derived from Greek and Latin, yet public fights and pubiic places abound in them.

Pliny and Gellius would perhaps be a little levere on Holoshuficon, Eidouranion, Microcofn, Ladarium, Adelphi, Riedarium. It would not, in this learned age, be furprizing to fee a barber ftyle himfelf on the architrave of his peruke warchoufe, Phlebotomift, Odontologif, Chiropodif, Pugomalosift, and P. C. A. or Profefor of the Cofmetic Art. It is a litule affectation of no confequence; and therefore one need not exclain with the Sutinit,
-Non poftum ferre, Cuinites,
Gracam urbem.-
Indeed, the jove of pretty and well founding manes catends to private life, and difilays thelf at the font of baptiom.

The names of Dorothy, Deborah, Abigail, Bridget, Fudith, Barbara, Prum dence, Cbarity, Grace, Obedience, have given way to Garolina, Wilbelmina, Charlowa, Emi'y, Amelia, and Hentietta. Even the good old Englifh Arn, Mary, and Elizabeth, are elegantly converted into Anna, Maria, and Eliza. This great improvement of national tifte, which is at prefert vifibie in the loweft as well as higheft clafs, is doubtlefs diffu'ed over the kingdom by fentimental novej whe:e a Deborah or a Bridget, even it the were of a degree of beauty, underftanding, and gocunefs, apploaching to angelic, would be-a shocking creaTURE! Such is the power of Names! And I will agree, that it is very defirable to have a grod name ; and I hope to fee the Emilies and Henrivitas of the refent day, deferve a good name by exceeding in y rtue and good houlewitery, as well as in elegance of tafte, the Deborabs and the Dorothies, the Prudentes and the Charities, the Loves and the Greces of our great-grandmothers.

Dr. JOHNSON's DESCRIPTION of the ISLE of SKIE, and of the MANNERS of the INHABITANTS of the HEBRIDES.]
[From His "L王TTERS to MRs. Prozzt.
$T$ HE Ifle of Skie is perhaps fifiy miles long, fo much indented by inlets of the fea that there is no part of it removed
from the water more than fix miles. No part that I have feen is plain; you are always climbing or decending, and every
ftep is upon rock or mire. A walk upon ploughed ground in England is a dince upon carpets compared to the toilfome drudgery of wandering in Skie. There is neither town nor village in the ifnat, nor have I feen any houfe but Macleod's, that is not much below your habitation at Brighthelmfone. In the mountains there are ftags and roebucks, but no hares, and few rabbits; nor have I feen any that interefted me as a zoologif, except an otter, bigger than I thought an otter cosld have been.

You are perhaps imagining that I am withdrawn from the gay and the bufy world into regions of peace and paftoral felicity, and am enjoying the reliques of the golden age; that I am furveying nature's magnificence from a mountain, or remarking her minuter beanties on the flowery bank of a winding trivulet; that I am invigerating myfelf in the funfhine, or delighting my imagination with being hidden from the invation of human evils and human paffions in the darknefs of a thicket; that I am bufy in gathering fluells and pebbles on the flore, or contemplative on a reck, from which I look upon the water, and confider how many waves are rolling between me and Streatham.

The ufe of travelling is to regulate imagination by reality, and inftead of thinking how things may be, to fee them as they are. Here are mountains which I flould once have climbed, but to climb freeps is now very laborious, and to defcend then dangerous; and I am now content with knowing, that by fcrambling up a rock, I flall only fee other rocks, and a wider circuit of barren defolation. Of ftreams, we have here a fufficient number, but they murmur not upon pebbles, but upon rocks. Of flowers, if Chloris herfeif were here, 1 could prefent her only with the bloom of heatio. Of lawns and thickets, he muft rad that would know them, for here is little fun and no thade. On the fea I look from my window, but am not much tempted to the thore; for fince I came to this illand, almof every breath of air has been a form, and what is worfe, a ftorm with all its feverity, but without its magnificence; for the fiea is here fo broken into channels, that there is not a fufficient volune of water either for lofty furges or a loud roar.

In thefe countries you are not to fuppofe that you hall find villages or inclofures. The travelic wanders through a naked de-
fart, gratified fometimes, but rarely, with the fight of cows, and now and then finds a heap of loofe fones and turf in a cavity between rocks, where a being born with all thofe powers which education expands, and all thofe fenfations which culture refines, is condemned to thelter itfelf from the wind and rain. Philofophers there are who try to make themfelves believe that this life is happy, but they believe it only while they are faying it, and never yet produced conviction in a fingle mind; he, whom want of words or images funk into filence, fuill thought, as he thought before, that piivation of pleafure can never pleafe, and that content is not to be much envied, when it has no other principle than ignorance of good.

This gloomy tranquility, which fome may call fortitude, and others wifdom, was, I believe, for a long time to be very frequently fund in thefe dens of poverty: every man was content to live like his neighbours, and never wandering from home, faw no mode of life preferable to his own, except at the houfe of the laird, or the laird's neareft relations, whom he confldered as a fuperior order of beings, to whofe luxuries or honours he had no pretenfions. But the end of this reverence and fubmiffion feems now approaching; the Highlanders have leamed that there are countries lefs bieak and barren than their own, where, infead of working for the laird, every man may till his own ground, and eat the produce of his own labour. Great numbers have been induced by this difcovery to go every year for fome time pait to America. Macdonald and Macleod of Skie have lof many tenants and many labourers, but Raarfa has not yet been forfaken by a fingle inhabitant.

Mr. Thrale probably wonders how I live all this time without fending to him for money. Travelling in Scotland is dear enough, dearer in proportion to what the comaty affords than in England, but refidence in the ifles is unexpenfive. Company is, I hink, confidered as a fuppiy of pleafure, and a velief of that tediouinels of life which is felt in every place, elegant or rads. Of wine and punch they are very liberal, for they get them cheap; but as there is no cuftom-houfe on the ifland, they can hurily be confidered as fmugglers. Their punch is made without lemons, or any fubititute.

Their tables are very plentiful; but a very nice man would not be pampered. As they have no meat but as they kill it,
they are obliged to live while it lafts upon the fame flefh. They kill a fheep, and fet mutton boiled and roaft on the tabe together. They have fifh both of the fea and of the brooks; but they can hardly conceive that it requires any fauce. To fauce in general they are ftrangers; now and then butter is melted, but I dare not always take, left I fhould offend by difliking it. Barley-bruth is a conftant diff, and is made weil in every houfe. A ftranger, if he is prudent, will fecure his fhare, for it is not certain that he will be able to eat any thing elfe.
Their meat being often newly killed is very tough, and as nothing is fufficiently fubdued by the fire, is not eailly to be eaten. Carving is here a very laburious employment, for the knives are never whetted. Table-knives are not of long fulfifitence in the Highlands; every mar!, While arms were a regular part of drefs, had his knife and fork appendant to his dirk. Knives they now lay upon the tabie, buz the handlles are apt to thew that they h."e been in other hands, and the blades have neither brightuefs nor edge.
Of filver there is no want; and it will latt long, for it is never cleaned. They are a nation jult rifing from barbarity; long contented with neceffaries, now fomewhat ftudious of convenience, but not yet arrived at delicate difcriminations. Tieir linen, however, is both clean and fine. Bread, fuch as we mean by that name, I have never feen in the ifle of Skie. They have ovens, for they bake their pies, hut they never ferment their meal, nor mould a loaf. Cakes of oats and barley are brought to the table, but I believe wheat is referved for ftrangers. They are commonly too hard for me, and therefore I take potatoes to my meat, and am fure to find them on almoft every table.
They retain fo much of the pattoral life, that fome preparation of milk is commonly one of the difies both at dinner and fupper. Tea is always drank at the ufual umes; but in the morning the table is polluted with a plate of alices of frong cheefe. This is peculiar to the Highlands; at Edinburgh there are aitways honey and fweetmeats on the morning tea-table.
Strong lquors they feem to love. Every man, prorhaps woman, begins the day with a dram; and the punch is made both as dinner and fupper.

Thiey have neither wood nor coal for fwel, but hurn peat or turf in their chimmies. It is dug out of the moors or mof-
fes, and makes a ftrong and lafting fire, not always very fiweet, and fomewhat apt to fmoke the pot.
The houfes of inferior gentlemen are very fmall, and every room ferves many purpofes In the bed-rooms, perhaps, are laid up itores of ciifferent kinds; and the parlour of the day is a bed-room at night. In the room which I inhalbited lat, about fousteen feet faure, there were three chefts of drawers, a long cheft for larger clothes, two clofet cupboards, and the bed. Their rooms are commonly dinty, of which they feem to have littie feníbility, and if they had more, clean floors would be difficultly kept, where the firft ftep from the door is into the dirt. They are very much inclined to carpets, and feldom fail to lay down fomething under their feet, better or worfe, as they happen to be furniliked.
The Highland drefs, being forbidden by law, is very little ufed; fomatimes is may be feen, but the Englifh traveller it flruck with nothing fo much as the nudite des pies of the common people.
Skie is the greatelt illand, or the greateft but one, among the Hebrides. Of the foil I have already given fome account; it is generally barren, but forne fpots are not wholly unfruitful. The gardens have apples and pears, cherries. ftrawberries, rablerries, currants, and goofeberries, but all the fruit that I have fecn is fimall. They atteript to fow nothing but oats and barley. Oats confitute the bread corn of the ? ice. Their harveft is abont the beginning of October; and being fo late, is very much fubject to difappointments from the rains that follow the equinox. This year has been particularly difaltrous. Their rainy feafon lafts from Autumn to Spring. They have feldom very hard froits; nor was it ever known that a laike was covered with ice !trong enough to bear a fkater. The fea round them is aiways op:n. The fnow falls, but foon metes; only in 1771, they had a cold Spring, in which the illand was io long covered with it, that many beaits, both wild and domeftick, periherl, and the whoie country was reduced to dittreis, fiom which I know not if if is even yet recovered.

The animals liere are not rematiably fimall; perhaps they recruit their breed from the main iand. The cows are fomerimes without horns. The homed and unlorned cattle are not accidental variations, but different fpecies; they will however breed together:

B b b
Accouns

## ACCOUNT of the LIFE of BARON TRENK.

 [Extracted from the German Memorrs, written by Himselfe] [ Conchuded frompage 263.]0N his releafement Trenk returned to Vienua, where he was kept fome weeks under arreft, from an opinion that he was difordered in his mind. At length, however, he found means to get an audience of the Emprefs Maria Therefa, who having heard his ftory, took him under her protection, and nominated him to the rank of Major. By accident he went to Spa fonie time afterwards along with the celebrated General Laudohn, and was at laft induced to fettle at Aix, where he employed himfelf in publiming fome of his writings, and had alfo a principal hand in the Aix Gazette, a periodical paper; which was after fome time prohibited. Befides this, he undertook a traffick of Tokay wine with England, France, and the adjoining countries. In confequence of this mercantile concern, he was led to make feveral travels into there countries. By the latt journey which he made to London, he luft, according to his own account, a thoufand pounds, in a tranfaction with fome Jews, who fwore before Sir John Fielding that they had paid him for a quantity of wine to that amount, though he had, in fact, never received the money from them. Or: this occafion be burfts out into feveral very illiberal and unwarrantable reflections on Englifh juftice, and inveighs in the moft abufive cerms againft the nation at large ; as if, becaufe he had been fwindied (fuppofing the cale to have happoned as he ftates it) by a pack of frauduLent perjured Jews, he were entitled to treat with fcurrility a whole kingdom! But this is an offence to which he feems very prone. Whenever he receives a particular injury, he feldom fails of running into general abufe. With what little juftice fuch fort of vindictive attacks are made, every difcerning reader will at once perceive 米.

In confequence of the lofs above-menfioned he now gave up his wine-trade; and aftor fome time relurued again to Vienna, yurchafing with the gainings that ftill ren ain d, a landed eft ate in the Auftrian dominions; where he now refides, dedicating, as the fays, his time to agricultural purfuits and the occafional employment of his pen.

This is pretty nearly the fubftance of the narrative contained in his fecond volume.

The third and laft gives an account of his journey to Berlin on the death of Frederick the late King ; by whofe fucceffor, Frederick William, the reigning Monarch, he was gracioully received ; and was, in confideration of the hardfhips he had fuffered under the former reign, prefented with a commiffion for one of his fons, who is in confequence in the Pruffian fervice, with the promife of promotion according to his deferts. Another of his fons is in the Imperial fervice.

The remainder of the third volume confirts of memoirs of the life of his Hungarian relation, Francis Trenk, and of Lieutenant Schell, the perfon who accompanied him in his efcape from his frif imprifonment at Glatz. Subjoined to thefe are alfo a few additions and explications concerning the contents of the former volumes, with a reply to fome of the reviewers of his book-of which the two firft volumes are dedicated in a curious preface, " To the Ghoit of Frederick in the Elyfian fields" -a dedication in which he accufes the late Monarch of having fuffered himfelf to be deceived concern. ing his (Trenk's) character, actions, and intentions, and of having perfecuted him without allowing him an opportunity to convince him of his error. This vindication, which was not allowed him during the King's life, he ffates as the principal object of there Memoirs, which he is perfuaded will fhew to the world, and, what is of more importance, to his friends and family, that he never merited to be ftigmatifed with the name, much lefs to be punifhed in the manner of a trator. The third volume is infcribed in a poetical dedication to the prefent Monarch, Frederick William. Several mifcellaneous articles, and particularly fome anecdates concerning the Couts of Peterfhurgh and Berlin, we are obliged to pafs over for want of time ; and we muft now couclude our account of this ftrange and irregular work with obferving, that the character to be drawn from it of the Author is, that paffions too ftrong for reafon, and a degree of boldnefs incompatible with prudence, pro-

[^6]duced in him a romantic and enterprifing turn, more fuited to precipitate him, as really happened, into difficulties and dangers, than to operate, as he expected, to his happinefs and fortune. Shall we fay that this adventuring fpirit feems fometimes to have run to fuch an excefs as to border even on madnefs itfelf? There appears, at leaft on fome occafions, certain fymptoms of wildnefs, both in thoughts and actions, which can hardly be explained on any other principle. With an imagination fo conftituted, it is not to be wondered that he fhould be often betrayod
into actions capable of exciting fufpicions without any real evil intentions. The laft remark we have to make is, that he is intolerably given to Egotifm. Some vanity is certainly allowable to one who has fruggled fo manfully againft adverfity; hut he is not intitled on this account to boaft, in almort every page, of his noble defcent, his quick capacity, and his perfonal bravery. The frequent mention of thefe can only ferve to make the reader fufpect the force of his judgement.

## THEATRICAL JOURNAL.

## April 25.

MRS. WELLS, to obtain an audience at her benefit, after much parade and previous puffing, exhibited imitations of foveral actreffes of both Theatres. Of fome the refemblance was fufficiently ftrong, but of others very faint. It is a fpecies of entertainment of little value when given in the beft manner, and deferves no encourage.ment. Thefe imitations were introduced with the following addrefs, written by Miles Peter Andrews, efq.

## The INTRODUCTORY LINES,

Spoken by Mrs. WELLS, before ber IMITATIONS, April $25^{\text {th }}$.

## Written by M. P. ANDREWS, E/q.

${ }^{\prime}$ TIS an old faying, as old Grey-beards tell,
"Give folks an incl, they'll furely take an ell."
Ali love encroachment-Mark the fimple Syuire; -
But hold-at firt, we'll mark alittle higherSee his proud Lordship, or his prouder Grace,
With courtly cringe, foliciting a place;
Yet e'er one half-year's income's fairly reckon'd,
He "boos" no more; he then demands a fecond.
Next trace the progrefs of the Country Ficar, Fond of good cheer, and orthodox good liquor;
Give him hisRoaft-Beef Dinner every Sunday, 'Tis odds, but he walks in again - on Monday.

The City Dame, all dizen'd out fo gay,
Says, "Spoufe, fuppofe we fets up our Postray?"
The fond good Man, to pleafe his cumbrous Fair,
Adds a nag more, and fwaps the one-horfe chair;
Now cramm'd with Nurfe, and Child, and many a bundle,
They nod toold acquaintance, as they trumede ;

And cry, whila chuckling o'er the joys of Marriage,
"How waft genteel it is to keep one's Carriage!"
Yet, juft to prove that Females may encroach; E'er the Chaife runs a month, Ma'am wants a Coach!
So I, the Wed of many a former hour, Now feem intent on copying every flow'r; And as the early blofom met your pardon, The foaring plant would rival all the garden: But fhould my mimic powers not picture right The varied rofes I attempt to-night;
Be your indulgence, with your judgment fhewn,
Theirs be the Merit-the Defect My own.
Amongft other Lines of Prefare to each Imitation, were the following on Mrs. CAXGIIL.
The next $\int$ weet warbler nothing can reftore, Her Syren Strains can now be heard no more; Here-the lov'd Maid firt drew th' admiring throng,
And this Roof echoed to her earlieit Song; Thofe native Notes, which, undifguis'd byart, Charm'd the wrapt Senfe, and fole into the Heart.
I'll-fated FAIR! the tears your pity gave,
Might fwell the current of the wat'ry Grave I
26. Mr. Powell from Bath appeared at Covent-Garden, and performed Sir Hector Strangeways in the Romance of An Hour, for the benefit of Mr. ant Mo Brame, This part, originaliy performed by Mr. Shuier, requires an abler repreienation inas ivr. Powell. Some allowance however, is to be made for a firft appearance on a new ftage.
29. Aninal Matretifm, a farce by Mrs. 1richbald, was acted for the firft time at Com vent-Garden. The characters as follow:

| Doctor | Mr. Quick |
| :--- | :--- |
| Marquis de Lancy | Mr. Fope |
| La Fleur, his fervamt, | Mr. Edwin |


| Jeffery | Mr. Blancbard |
| :--- | :--- |
| Conftance | Mrs. Wells. |
| Liffette | Mrs. Mattocks. |

This little piece is a tranflation from the French, and is intended to ridicule the abfurd and foolifh practice endeavoured to be impofed upon the public of Animal Magnetifm. The turn this impofture has taken in England, as one of the Evening Papers has obferved, might furnifh charming materials to a dramatick imagination. The pretended fomnabulifm of the magnetick art is affociated with that vifionary methodifm which has diftinguinhed the reveries of Swedenborg and Jacoh Belimen, in which battered debauches, difeafed hypochondriacks, guilty Nabobs, and dreaming old women, are tickling and rubbing each other into fpiriritual vifions and intercourfe in the invifible world.

Mrs. Inchbalu's farce received every advantage that acting could afford it , and was honoured with univerfal applaufe.

The performance was preceded by a Prologue, written by Mr. Woodfall, jun.
May 2. Mrs. Jordan performed the part of Sir Harry Wildair for her own benefit; and had the confined her performance to one evening, it would have been without our difapprobation. Since the time of Mrs. Woffington feveral females have been eager in expore themelves in male characters. This, in particular, we remember to hive feen Mrs. Crawford reprefent. On fuch sleviations from propriety, we think it furficient to oblerve, that they are offenfive and difguftiag; and where talents, as in the prefent cafe, are united, deferve every cenfire that can be beftowed upon them.
5. Mrs. Siddons had her fecond henefit, and performed Clenpatra in Diyden's All for Love, or, The World well Loft. This part is not the moft favnorable io Mrs. Siddons's figle of actiag. She performed it, bowever, with a confiderable degree of excellence, and received the applaufe fhe merited.
$\mathrm{I}_{4}$. The Stone Eater, an interlude by Mr . Stuart, was acted ai Diury-lane, for the benetic of Mr. Stannton and Mr. Lamath. Tief fable was filight, blut connected, laughabie and farcica!, finort and pleafant, and appeared to afford general latisfaction to the audience.
16. Mifs Rofs, who, at a very early age, has exhibited at leaft a dawn of genius in the Opera lately publifhed by her, appeared at Covent-Garden in the character of Sylvia in Cymon, for her mother's benenit. As we Laill probably fee this young lady agsin, when the will be unembatraffed by the af.
prehenfions of a firf appearance, we Gall defer any account of her performance until that time, obferving only, that the fhewed talents which promife to ripen into exceltence.
22. A Comic Opera, in two Acts, called Marian, written hy Mrs. Brookes, author of $R \circ f i n a$, was performed for the firt time at Covent-Garden.

Marian is involved in tribulation by the ufual tendency of danghters to difpore of their hearts without a father's concurrence. Her lover, however, proves objectionable, not hy birth, but by injuftice, which had deprived him of his patrimony; the ufurper of which relenting at the point of death, he is reftored to his fortune; and of courfe to the favour of the father of Marian.

The ftory and dialogue are fo little raifed above common occurrences and converfation, and the uie made of a pedlar in the information which develops the plot, is a trick fo palpable, that the audience would probably not have endured them, but for the mufick of Mr. Shield.

Friday evening the roth inft. at FreeMafons Hall, there was a performance of Jephion's fulia, with much applaufe;

The Caft was as follows:


There was a regular Orcheftra, with fifteen or fixteen muficians-the fiage raifed beyond it ——a frontifpiece between the two piliars at the upper end.

The Prologue and Epilogue came from Mr. Barnard.

The audience were about 300 people of fafhion.
$P R O L \quad O \quad G \quad U \quad E$,
Spoken by Mrs. Barnard.
[Enter zvith the Poems of Pope in ber hand] COMMANDING POPE! 'tis tue thas could'f contronl,
With words and fpells, each fever of the foul;
Rhymes fucb as töne, if frem and frefo apply'd,
Might cure evin as of our Theatrio pride.
Rut this we mean not-therefore I advance With proud majeftic Atep-to lead the dance.

Hufh ! Satire-hufh-Attraction, lend thine eye,
And, Flattery, footh nur hoot-liv'd vanity; Infpire fair fulia with pathetic grace, Brighten each eye-and glow in every face;
Grant ber the power wish energetic ffrain,
To melt the heart, and dignify each fcene;
Her wond'rous charms let future ages tell,
And record point where lovely JuLia fell :
Then rife again, fair maiden, try thy power,
In thy own native beanty charm us more ;
Put off the Tragic drefs, and play thy part
In happier fcenes, congenial with thy heart.
And if the Fates decree thee foon a bride,
Thy hutband may aflume a confcious pride;
The heartfelt pleafure thine-new joys to trace,
In fcenes domeftic-void of borrow'd grace. Yet $I$ muft own-we matrons think it hard,
To be of ail our vanities-debarr'd.
Thus I, long chain'd to-matrimonial duty,
Wua'd wifh, for once, to fhine-a wit and beauty;
Then, Satire, ceafe-nor check our modert prite,
This audience pleas'd-thy cenfure we deride.

## E PI L O G U E,

 Spoken by Mifs Wat tell.BEHOLD the victim of her lover's fury, ? By Special grace permizted-I affure yeAppears again to plead before this Jury! Oerwhelm'd with grief, for lofs of my finft lover,
'Twas fure but decent to reject bis brotber.
I hope you don't furpect 1 like another. J
Yet fome perhaps may think this drefs too fine,
or one fo lately doom'd to fob and pine,
But that's my father's fault (you know) not mine ;
He bade me banifin grief, and mind my toilet,
Beauty he faid was frail, and tcars might fpoil it.
${ }^{2}$ Twou'd be too hard, child-ere your Teens expird,
To quit the dear delight-to be admir'd.
Thus I'm prepar'd-to dance, coquette, or pliy,
As whim directs, or fafbion leads the way. Hard was nur fex's fate, in former times !
Their nglyeit foibles, then, were conitru'd crimes;
Confin'd at home-so fpin, and fay their prayers,
No beaus to flirt with, or to thew their airs ;
In dull domentic duty -all their merit;
No girl then e'er elop'd -to fhew her fpirit.
Hail, halcyon days! when belles affert cheir right,
fad farce leave men-the privilege to figh.

In fports, or gambling, forn to be outdone,
Bui-with like ardour-to their ruin run.
Not fuch our plan-our aim has been this night
To mingle maral precept-with deligbt;
'Gainft paffion's mad excefs to guard the heart,
And leave to either fex-their proper pirt.
'Tis yours-the bufinefs of the world ta guide, And o'er the fterner fcenes of life prefise:
'Tis ours-in gentler fcenes to act our part, To foothe your cares with fympathetic art,
And with love's milder fway-to ruie the $\}$ heart.

P R O L O G U E.
Written by Mr. GILLUM.
For the FARCE of The GUARDIAN.
Spoken by Mr. FECTOR, at his Tleaire in Dover, April $24,1788$.
IN Buskin now no more I tread the Stage; Daggers are dreadful in this laughing Age.
Safo in the Scabbard fleeps the poignant fteel, No treacherous rival fhall its Charpnefs feel ; My ftock of Poifon too's exhaufted quite, Were I difpofed-I cannot die to-night; And deeds of Suicide, we thould remember, Suit beft the gloomy feafon of November!
Till then, at lealt, I hall my de th poftpone.
And leave all barbarous blondy acts alone;
Nor will i promife then to kesp my word, If with your gracious Plandits now I'm heard; For Beauty's fmiles thall diffipate each fear, Whilt at this great Tribunal I appear.
Before thefe Jodges can I fhrink from Trials
Where Candour's pieas have never met De: nal?
Each error and defect you'll kindly fcan,
And fcom to follow Perfecution's phas:;
Though here fo harth a fyftem can't be found -
In otbor places has it ne'er gain'd pround?
Affu'd Humansty's attractive: Veil?
Whiltt Britons fhudder at fome fancied? Tale,
Meant only es a Tub to catch the Whale!
The brawis of Bramins now invade the ear, A pair of balf-ftarvd Begums next appear!
Cheyt Sing-a Prince-believe me, 'tic no joke,
For two whole days suas not allowed to forke? Afpp ul.Omrab-and ul-Dowlab fee, And in their Pockers fcarce one paor Rupee! Here Nabohs, Rajahs are defpol'd of all-
Hore Indian Ladies left without a Shawl!
Such Peculatinn, Rubbery, and Plunder,
The hairs of Ga:nefers ftand aghaft with woader!
Nay, I've been told, th' aftoninoment is fuch, Sume have quite yawa'd, and caid-s it is soc nisch,"

If woe firitious muft our minds engage, For Misery Ideal-feek the Stage!
Let Shakespere's Images our hearts affail : The moff obdurate melts at Lear's Tale. Who lonks unterrify'd on Banquo's Ghoft, Or Tyrant Richard, ere the Battle's loft ? Hears with a heart unmov'd, Otbello rave?
Or Moon-ftruck Hamlet on Opbelia's grave?
Who lifts to Southerne with a callous ear,
Nor yields to Otway'stender fcene the tear?
Their claims th' unfeeling dare not difallow ;
To fuch pretenfions Envy's felf muft bow.

- could the hamble efforts of to-night

From this enchanting circle praife excite,
Our end's obtain'd-nor will we once repine
That others fhare the favours of the Nine;
Their proudeft trophies unconcern'd we'il view,
If our eadeavours are approv'd by You.

## E P I L O G U E

TO THE DEUCE IS IN HIM.
Writen by Mr. GILLUM.
Spoken by WILLIAM FECTOR, Efq.
At his Theatre in Dover, 24th April, 1788.
FLIRTING her fan-exclaims yón fprightly Mifs,

* All other afting is a Bore to this.
${ }^{5 c}$ Dear Mr. Fector is fo fweet a Player,
or The Devce is in him I could almoft fwear;
«So vaftly droll---fo perfect in his part;
"How well he tampers with a Lady's heart."
\% Hufh---(cries mamma) 'tis fhocking 'pon my word;
*Such language, Charlotte, Thould not here be heard.
4 1 wifh to Heav'n this Play-houfe was burnt down,
* 'Twill turn the head of every girl in town--
«. With us, I prophefy, 'twill foon be over,
" Bediam is certainly removed to Dover!
*Had we a man of fipirit for the Mayor,
"Who for our morals had a proper care,
" He'd put a flop to fuch outrageous doing,
f And quell at once the mighty mifchief brewing.


## P O E

$$
O D E
$$

Written after vifiting PRESTONPANS.

WHEN 』1ain the blooming herolies Extended on the mournful bier, Can nature check the fwelling fighs ? Streams not the fond maternal tear ? Away the ftoick's boafted pride, Which quells the paffions' plentenas tide;
" But what's the power of Aldermen and Mayors,
" When Dukes build Theatres-- and Lords turn Players!"
With due fubmiffion to thefe doubts and fears,
Permit a word or two on acting Peers.
The ftage can never wound a parent's heart,
'Tis Dice and Faro point the cruel dart.
By private Theatres, no heir's undone;
Eftates by different Play are loft and won.
Ye giddy fair, who blindfold Chance purfue,
Refigning even Love itfelf to Loo,
At fortune's frowns your fluttering bofoms bleed,
Sometimes moft wretched-when ye moft fucceed.
Inftead of Whift, let wit and virtue reign,
And mighty $P_{A M}$ no more fhall give you pain.
Then every figh for tricks and trumps fhall ceafe,
And want of Fortune caufe no want of peace;
Then beauty's breaft fhall no emotions feel,
Nor dread the various turnings of the Wheex.
Some other plan to pleafe-who'll now fuggeft ?
One has been hinted---but I think in jeft;
To rival him---whofe fame all London owns,
Firf in the noble art of Eating Stones.
That this is faring hardiy, you'll agree,
And fuch a diet---would be death to me.
But yet, were we fome credulous fools to follow,
There's fcarce one thing we fhould refufe to fwallow.
When lawyers reprobate difhoneft dealing, And money-lending tharks pretend to feeling; When fatefmen power and patronage difclaim,
Leaving the readier road to wealth for fame; Such tales ...I fancy every one will own, Are to digeft---as harb as any Stone. Eafier than thefe, I'm bold enough to fwear, You could with patience MY performance bear.

T R Y.
While apathy with dull Saturnian reign,
Damps the fweet fource of pleafure and as
How vain with philofophic rules To quell the torrent of defire!
Can the rude jargon of the fchools The bright heroic adt infpire ? O fool! whofe unharmonious frame, Dume to the voice of praife or blame,

Ne'er felt the kindling tranfport glow, Nor woo'd the dazzling laurel to thy brow.

Hail to the Druid's facred fong
Rejoice! In glorious battle flain,
The reftlefs fpirit flies e'er long
To breathe its native air again ;
Again ye feize the brazen thield,
Again the gleaming faulchion wield;
In Freedom's saufe again ye go,
And brave the wintry blatt, the mountain fnow.
Where on the heath this lonely thorn
Its rude romantic branches waves,
And moping Sadnefs fighs forlorn
To ocean's deep-refounding caves,
Appal'd I view the difmal fcene
Where purple flaughter dy'd the green ;
When curft Rebellion's impious train
Rais'd the deftroying fword, and aw'd the fubject plain;

When the infidious child of Rome, Big with the fchemes of future fame, Proud and audacious, durft prefume To breathe religion's hallowed flame ; When o'er the foul with deepeft fhade
Her fable pall Ambition fpread ;
And Vengeance red with human gore, Impell'd by France, fought Britain's diftant fhore.

Swift as along the liquid fkies
Sails the tremendous Bird of Jove, O'er Albion's hoary deeps he flies; Whilf hate and mingled fury ftrove To foothe the bodings of defpair. Then Difcord rais'd her horrent hair, Aloft her meteor eye-balls glow, Ernblems of death and quick fucceeding woe.

Wide o'er the land with dreadful thade
Bellona thook the flay of war,
And matrons, pale with filent dread,
Beheld th' approaching confliet near.
In vain the wife, with anxious care,
Wearied the heavens with ceafelefs prayer;
Unmov'd the rigid Fates remain, And the young foldier flew to Prefton's fatal plain.
Briton, if yet thou haft a foul
Where great fenfations nobly flow,
Above the dregs of earth refin'd,
Congenial to the touch of woe;
O let thy generous heart infpire
New raperes 6 ) the glowing lyre,
And teach me thro' thofe paths to roam,
Where foaring Genius fpreads his purple plume.
Hark, thro' the night's incumbent gloom,
Dim fpectres utter folemn moans;
And ftreccin'd on ocean's dafhing foam,
Tae firitit of the tempert groans ;
Eiger bef, re the rifing fun
To fee the work of death begun,

Indented lightnings cleave the air, And growling thunders mutter from afar.
${ }^{2}$ Tis done ; the clarion's echoing note
Sounds thro' the hofts the Ghrill alarm,
And fwift the fwelling clangors float,
And bid the fleeping warrior arm.
Aloud the thundering cannon roars,
Rebellowing to the rocky fhores
Ereet the foaming courfer flief,
And the rude throng and hovering death defies.

They fly. I view the conqueror's fword
Wet with my country's crimfon ftain;
I view the bleeding foldier gor'd,
The victim of tormenting pain.
Hide, Memory, hide th' inglorious tale,
Sulpend thy kind concealing veil.
Shall Freedom ftoop to lawlefs fway,
And go where frowning power thall point the way?
Lo! in the very jaws of fate,
And blufhing for his country's thame,
A hero fcorns the bafe retreat,
And breathes the patriot's holy flame ;
O'er falling ranks his feed he guides,
While round him ftream the purple tides;
And hoftile hands with deep difmay
Yield to his arm the honours of the day.
But, drench'd in blood of thoufands flain, The faulchion flames with horrid glare. Barbarian, ftay !-the Aroke refrain ; That venerable hero fpare.
In vain imploring pity calls;
Thy fame, thy boaft, O Albion! falls.
Grimly th' infulting vietor fmiles,
And the bafe dutt his hoary hajrs defiles.
O Gardnerl yet thy foul fublime,
Beyond the boaft of mortal praife, Shall triumph o'er the fhafts of time, And bright to lateft ages blaze :
Glory thall found, with loud acclaim,
The trumpet of eternal fame ;
Affection all the griefs reveal,
And curfe th' audacious villain's impious fteel.
The firter arts with rival aid,
Sweet Poefy and Painting, join,
To tell how itricteft virtue fway ${ }^{2}$ d,
How valour rul'd that arm divine.
And ye whom various fortune leads
To Prefton's billow - beaten meads,
The patriot's holy fhade revere,
And o'er the turf drop foft the guhhing tear.
I, wrapt in fweet poetic dreams,
Beneath this rude encircling fhade,
Behold the fun's departing beams
O'er Arthur's towering fummit fade ;
Revolving in my penfive mind
The various fate of human kiad ;
And hear the village murmurs found frone far,
Where groans of murder fwell'd the clang of $\begin{aligned} & \text { ț } \\ & \text { ar. }\end{aligned}$

W, M, H:

## - D E.

HOR. BOOK III, OD.VY.
BY BRY. WALIER, Ese.
W OULD ye the caufe why Britain droops her head,
That erft with thunder fill'd the trump of fame;
Why quench'd their fire, their priftine fury fled,
Her lions number, heedlefs of her thame?
"That nation bieeds whofe piety decays:"
So fung the Lyrift in Auguftan days !
Time was-whilft Reafon kept within its fhore,
Nor madly brav'd the circumfcribing line,
Ere faife Philofophy, with wretched lore,
The Deity would found and Heaven confine;
Whilft men more meek waik'd humbly with their God,
And cheer d by Faith, with refignation trod :
Time was, a nation blafted to its root,
Defpoild of provinces, and robi'd of fame,
Bereft of wealth, its honour proftitute,
The feeble echo of a founding name,
Had poun's incelfantly the bitter prayer,
And penitential tears nwv'd Heaven to fpare:
But we, a wifer race, import frefh crimes;
Each nation teems an enervating brood,
Eunuchs and Pandars, drain'd from foreign climes,
Who fearcely leave us leifure to be good:
For reeking incenfe far and wide we roam,
And pamper Veftris, while we ftarve D a Lolme.
Hark! fertile mother of impure defires,
Tb Italian Sorcerefs, with her midnight hoft;
Hence facrilegious joys and impious fires,
Difcarded fhame, and reputation loft :
Crimes, tho' exotic, flourifh without toil,
When got tranfplanted to a genial foil!
What wonder, then, in Pleafure's treacherous tide,
When formy paffions fwell the profperous gale,
Whilf warbling Syrens lill the thoughtlefs glide,
And giddy youth spreads wide the purple fail,
The little fkiff of Female Honour Thrinks, Splits on Ambition, or in folly finks !
Train'd to eacls meretricious flealth of blifs,
The tempting leer and animating chesk,
With lips of coral pouting for the kirs,
And fwimming eyes which, more than lips, will fpeak;
The well-bred matron, lock'd in th' adulters's arms,
Gluts withelandeftine joys anc' furtive charms.

* Tieaturar to Quten Elizaboth
+ Charkes, fecond Lord : oward, of Effingham, Lord High Ailmiral in the farne reign, and Connancer of the En sith feet in 5588 .

At length comes out the thundering Boll ef State,
Enjoining abftinence from bed and board;
With mutual tears-of joy they feparate,
The faithiefs Counters from her worthlefs Lord:
Thus thro' the courfe of infamy they run, Till the law finifhes what luft begun.
Not fuch the loins, impoverifh'd and decay ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{d}$,
Whence fprung the Chiefs who grac'd Puictiers' day ;
Not fuch the race when goon Eliza fway'd,
Burleigh * to guide, and Howard + to obey: Each age adds fomething to thw ftock of fin, And where we paufe our children thall begin. Sept. 1787.

$$
\mathbf{S} 0 \mathrm{~N} \text {. }
$$

On MELISSA SLEEPING。 BY THE SAME.
$\mathrm{S}^{L}$ LEEP on in peace, my lovely Fair, Nor let thy gentle brealt
E'er doubt thy anxious Cynthia's care
To guard ihy hallow'd reft.
Be yours the charge, ye Genii mild!
To ope the breathing fluwers,
And with aerial mufic wild
To fill thefe myitie bowers.
Whilft bufy Sylphs their magic fkill Shall prove upion her eyes,
And on her purple cheek chall fteal
The luftre of the $\mathbb{1 k i e s}$.
So may no fprite, in 'evil hour, Meliffa's peace annoy ;
Rut every flying moment pour
A golden tide of joy:
'Till lightly from the fartled maid
The painted vifion move,
And with new charms the fhine, array ${ }^{\circ} d$
In innocence and love.
OCCASIONAL STANZAS
Read after the Dinuer at Mr. Cadell's, May 8, 1788 ; being the Day of the Publication of the three iast Volumes of Mr. GIBBON's HISTORY, and his BIRTH.DAY.
'By William hayley, Efq.
ENII of England and of Rome!
In mutual triumbh here affume
The honours, each may clain!
This focial fcene with fmiles furvey !
And confecrate the feftive day
To Friendh $p$ and to Fame !

Woagh, by Defolation's tide, With anguifh and indigrant pride, Has Rome bewail'd her fate ; And mourn'd that Time, in Havoc's hour, Defac'd each monument of power,

To fpeak her truly great :
O'er maim'd Polybius, juft and fage,
O'er Livy's mutilated page, How deep was her regret! Touct'd by this Quen, in ruin grand, See! glory, by an Englifh hand, Now pays a mighty debt:
Lo! facred to the Roman name,
And rais'd, like Rome's immortal fame, By genius and by toil,
The fplendid work is crown'd to day, On which Oblivion ne'er fhall prey, Nor Envy make her spuil!

England, exn't! and view not now
With jealous glance each nation's brow,
Where Hiflry's palm has fpread!
In every path of liberal art,
Thy fons to prime diftinction flart, And no fuperior dread.

Science for thee a Newton rais'd ;
For thy renown a Shakefpeare blaz'd Lord of the Drama's fphere ! In different fiedds to equal praife
See Hift'ry now thy Gibbon raife, To mine without a Peer !
Eager to honour living worth, And blefs to day the double birth, That proudeft joy may claim ! Let artlefs Truth this homage pay, And confecrate the fentive day To Friendfhip and to Fame!

## FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE.

Remonstrance of the Paritament of Paris of the inth of April, relative to zubat paffed the rgtb of November laft, at a Meeting between tue French King and bis Parliament.

THE King, after calling a meeting of his
Parliament, and propofing a tax to them, finding the majority of the members againft him, immediately broke up the meeting, and ordered the act to pafs into a law.
On this unconttitutional proceeding of his Majefty; his anfwer of the 2 It of November to the refoiutions which paffed in confequence of that act, and his refufal of any proteft being entered on their regigitters, the following remonftrance was prefented to the King. It traces the foundation of the King's privileges, and in what manner his predeceffors have been reftrained on any endeavour to infringe thofe privileges of the fubject. From its length we are confined to fome few extracts, whicla are the moft material, but which difcover the fpirit of the reft.
"THE leading whects which again oblige your Parliament to prefent themfelves at the foot of your throne, are, that poblic liberty is attacked in its very principle, that defpotifm is fubftituted for the law of the nation, that, in thort, the privileges of magiRracy are rendered fubfervient, and to be the mere inftrument of arbitrary powe::
"The folemu affembly $h$ is by your $M$ jefty in Parliament on the 19 th of November laft, which by thewing to the world the jufice of your reign, fhould have prepared the means of laying a permanent foundation for the liberty of your fubjectes, has on the

Yol. XIII.
contrary only produced a miftruft from their navery. But your Parliament can never allow that one act of arbitrary power fhould deftroy the effential rights by which your fubjects have been governed for $\mathrm{I}_{3} 00$ years paft.
"Your Parliament can never remain filent on witneffing fo direct an infringement on monarchical government. Our privileges are not our own, they belong to the peaple at large, and it is our duty no: to fee them violated.
" The will of the King alone does not make the law compleat, nor does the fimple expreffion of this will confitute the formal act of the nation. It is neceffary that this will, in order to be binding, fould be publifhed under legal anthority; that in order to make the publifhing of it legal, it mult have buen freely difcuffed. Such is the principle of the French conftitution,
" Under the firt race of our Kings, the King had, as at preient, his Court, and the people either demanded, or confented to, a new law ; the King either granted, or prefented it ; and that law, thus obtained, or confented to, by the people, the King's Court uled to confirm. The prople's and the Court's fuffrages were equally, and inviolably free. The fame liherty fubfifted under the fecond race. Laws were enacted with the people's confent and the King's conititution. The Court under the fecond race was conpored of Noblemen, Bimops, and Secators. They were fiyled the Adjutants, Co-operators, and Adminijtrators, of the public weal. Under the third race, the torn of Goverament dis not change, although the Court went

Ccc
unde
under a different name. It was then called the King's Court, the Court of France, the Royal Court, the Common Council, the Parliament.
" Your Majetty cannot therefore fuppofe yourfelf able, in tefiance of thefe teftimonies, to deftroy the conftitution at a fingle blow, by concentrating Parliament in your owa perfon.
" Since then there exift reciprocal duties between Kings and Subjects, what would become of this principle in practice, if Kings, by a fingle word, had the right of reffraining fome, and extending others, according to the pature of circumftances ?
" It remains therefore for us to fupplicate your Majefty, to pay an attentive regard to the fare of your kingdom. We are ignorant how long the enemies of Magiftracy, and the public tranquility, will have the iguominious glory of triumphing over the laws; but we will venture to anfwer to your Majefty for the conrage and fidelity of thofe who have the execution of them."

His Majefty atter having perufed very attentively thefe remonftrances, fent the following anfwer on the 1gth April:
"I have read your remonftrances, and it is my wifh to anfwer them with fuch preciHon, that you may no longer doubt of my intentions, nor again attempt to thwart them. 1. was quite unneceffary to fpeak to me of the prefcription of regiftering, or the liberty of fuffrages. When I come to my Parliament, it is with a view to be prefent at the debates naturally refulting from examining the law I purpofe to enact ; and to determine upon having it regifered after a proper difcuffion, which may throw new lights upon the matter in queftion. This is what I did the 19 th of November laft: I heard every member's opinion; but when I am not prefent at your deliberations, then the majority alone can acquaint me with the refult of them: when I am prefent I am the only proper judge; for if the majority of voices in my Courts were to force my will, Monarchy would then become an Ariftocracy, quite contrary to the rights and interelts of the nation, and to thofe of fovereignty. It would be a frange conftitution, indeed, to reduce the King's will and autbority to an eguclity wuith tbe ofinion of one of bis officers! \$uch a form of Government would introduce
as many different ways of thinking, as there fhould be different deliberations in the divers Courts of Juttice in a kingdom. 1 mult certamiy gentlernen, prevent fuch a misfortune befalling the nation. Tie igth of November every thing was trinfacted in a legal way. The deliberation was compleat, fince al! your opinions were heard. The votes were not told, hecaufe 1 was prefent, and the majority of voices muft never be made apparent, when it bas not a rigbt to preponderate. Whenver I come co hoid a fitung in my Parliament, on a fuhject of adminitration or legiflation, there muft be ais Arret, and it is Majefty that orders it to be promunced. The Arretes or Refolations of my Partament were therefore highly reprehenfibie, and I order you again never to publifh any thing of the kind for the future. It is not my intention to alter your regiter books or your refolutions, but to rectify them, and expunge an error, which I am willing to impute to an unguarded moment of forprife, or to a peremptory illufion. How many laws may you find extremely ufeful and iae lutary to the nation, and which are caily approved of by your judgements, that are entirely derived from the Monarch's authority, who had them regiftered, not only without any regard to the majority of voices, but even againft that majority, and in fpite of the reluctance and refitance of all the Parliaments ? Thefe are the principles that ought to regulate your conduct, and I fhall never fuffer them to be, in the fmalleft degree, infringed "

IN the night of the $4^{\text {th }}$ and $5^{\text {th }}$ of the prefent month (May) the King iffued his orders to ftop M. Duval d'Elpremenil and M. Gaulard de Mantfanbert *, Counfellors of the Principal Affembly of Parliament. Before the orders could be put into execution, they had both efcaped; but returned on the fame evening to the palace. A meeting of the Parhiment was imme fiately convened-the peers prefent were twelve, who wrote a proteft, and a deputation was fixed on to prefent it to the King.

On the deputation announcing themfelves to his Majefty, he refured to receive them; and immediately ordered a regiment of guards to furround the palace, and to fuffer. ne perfon to depart.

* M. defpremenil is rupected of having received intelligence from fome of the prineers, who worked night and day at Verfalles on the new code, of the nature of the work they were employed on, by which means the projecis of the Court, much to their diffatiso faction, were prematurely difclofed; and, conferquently, the Parlianeat enabled to preprase themfeives for the occafion.-M. de Montfanbert is a young Advocate, and fa reminent in his profeftion, that it was the firt wifh of every perfon engaged in a law-fuit to gerain him as his count. The ine of St. Margaret, where the former is confige ' ${ }_{2}$ is be yond Maifelles; and Lerre Enfize, the prifon of the latter, is at Lyons.
M. Degout, commander of a regiment, fhortly after entered the chamber where the Parliament was fitting, and in the King's name, demanded the two magitrates whom he had given orders to be arreffed, but who had efcaped, to be delivered up to him. A filence enfued for forme time, and no one would point them out, when the Prefident of the Parliament faid, with the acclamations of the whole Court, that every perfon prefent was a d'Efpremenil and a Montfanbert, and that the Court coincided with their opinion.

On this M. Degout returned to his Ma. jefty to receive frem inftructions, and the Parliament remained locked up, and furrounded by the guards for twenty bours, before any anfwer was returned.

On M. Degout's return, he fummoned the Affembly, and defred them to point out $M$. d'Efpremenil and Montfanbert, on pain of being guilty of high treaton. - Thefe members then requefted the permiffion of the Court to deliver themfelves up. Before they resired, M. d'Efpremenil made a very affecting fpeech to the Court, which was received with the moft profound attention and reipect. He was then conducted to the fiate prifon of zhe ifland of St. Marguerite, and M. de Montfanbert to that of Pierre Encifo.

On the 8th int. the following addrefs from Parliament was prefented to his Majefty at the affembly of the Bed of $\mathcal{F} u f i c e$, after entering their formal protefts to the confinement of the two magifirates :

SIRE,_-_" Your Parliament is confirmed by every proceeding of the intire innovation which is aimed at in the fyftem of monarchy. At the moment even when your Parliament was offering their fufpicions and remonftrances at the foot of the throne, an act of abrolute authority is exercifed in your name againft two Magiftrates, whofe conduct is irreproachable, and who thould rather deferve your Majefty's protection for their fupport of the rights of monarchy.
"At the time that the depuries of Parliament were foliciting an audience at the foot of the throne, which public circumftances feemed to require, the feat of fovereign juftice was invefted by a body of armed people, who committed acts of violence in the middle of the night, and at the time your Parliament was fitting.
"Your Majelty has been advifed not to receive the deputation of your Parliament, becaufe you had not been made acquainted of their coming by a fpecial nueflige. The efforts that have been made to conceal truth from your knowledge, but too plainly insicate the changes in the conftisution whin the enemies of magiftracy have endeavoured to effect fince 1\%71; and which they fatter
themfelves to attain by a fpecious plaufitility.
" Your Majefty, in fummoning your Parliament to the throne, was about to conciliate the love of your people by a meafure conformable to ancient practice. But, Sire, the French nation will never adopt the defpotic meafures which you are advifed to, and whofe effects alarm the moft faichful of your Magitrates. We fhall not repeat all the unfortunate circumftances which afflict us; we Thall only reprefent to you with refpectful firmnefs, that the fundamental laws of the kingdons mutt not be trampled on, and that your authority can only be efteemed fo long as it is tempered with juftice.
"It is the interefts of the nation which has determined each and every member not to take any part, either as a body or as individuals, in any functions which may be the confequences of new regulations, nor will they affit in any meafures which are not the unanimons refolutions of Parlament, endued with all its privileges. Such is the nature of the French Monarchy; and we befeech your Majefty not to fuffer apparent or momentary advantages to divert your attention, as they may only produce unhappy coniequences.
"This objection is of such importance to the public tranquility, that the confideration of it abfor bs every other fentiment, and fcarcely leaves us power to befeech your juftice ind favour of the two Magifrates who have been recently torn from us, attended by circumftances which we dare not defcribe.
"Your Majefty will fooner or later difcover the juftice of our reprefentations, and ind whatever fituation your Pathament may find itfelf, it will feel the pleafing and confcious fatisfaction of having ufed its beft endeavours for the Serviee of the King and the Nation."

On opening the Bed of Juftice, May the 8th, his Majefty pronounced the following fpeech:-
"THERE is no point in which my Part liament has not for this year palt deviated from its duty. Not fatisfied with raifing the opinion of each of your members to the level of my will, you have prefumed to fay, that a regiftry, it which yout could not be forced, was neceffary for confirming what 1 fhould determine, even at the requeft of the ua tion.
"The Parliaments of the provinces have adopted the fame pretenfions, the fame liberties. From hence it refults, that fome laws, as interefting as defirable, have not been generally executed; that the beit operations have become woak; that credit is defroyed; that jultice is either interrapted or tufpended, in order that the public tranquillity might be Maken.

4n I owe
"I owe to my people, to myfelf, and to my fucceffors, to put a ftop to thefe extravagant proceedings. I might have reftrained them, but have preferred rather to prevent the effects of them. - 1 have been forced to punih fome magitrates; but acts of rigour are contrary to my nature, even when they are indifpenfable.
" My intention is not to deftroy my Parbiaments; 1 mean only to bring them back to their duty and their original inflitutions; to convert the moment of a crifis into a falutary epocha for my fubjects; to begin a reform in the judicial order, by that of the tribunals, which are the bafe of it; to procure to the fuitors in our courts a juftice more fpeedy and lefs expenive; to truft the nation again with the exercife of their lawful rights, which mult always be united with mine. I mean, above all, to fet in every part of the monarchy that unity of views, and that tout enfemble, without which a great kingdom is but weakened by the number and extent of its provinces.
"Theorder I intend to eftablifh is not new : there was but one Parliament when Philip le Bel fixed his refidence at paris. In a great fate there muft be one King, one law, one regiftry; courts of a jurifdiction not too extenfive, entrefted with the power of judging the great number of law-fuits, and Parliaments to which the moft important fuits muft be referred; one only court in which the laws common to the whole kingdom fhall be enregifered and preferved; in mort, an affembly of the general ftates, not once only, but whenever the exigencies of the ftate may require it.
" Such is the re-eftablifhment which my love for my people bas prepared, and which it now announces for their happinefs; the only object of my wifhes is to render them happy. My Keeper of the Seals will now enter into a particular detail of my intentions."

The reft of the hufinefs was conducted by she Keeper of the Seal, who produced the different ordinances which his Majefty commanded to be regiftered.

The firft ordinance relates to the adminiAtration of jurtice. The object of this is to e Tablifin two Courts of Juftice in each of the different diftricts therein fpecified: the one to decide all affars not exceeding 40 o livres; the other fuch as th 41 not exceed 20,000 livres, referving to the Parliaments, when they refume their functions, the right of jislging matters of greater importance; each in it own province.

The fecoud ondinance is for the fuppreflion of fome particular courts, which had a kind af jurifliction independent of the other courts.

The third ordinance relates to the manner of condemuing criminals. This oldinance does great honour to his good fenfe and humanity. The number of innecent perfons who have fuffered death within thefe 20 years, has occafioned a review of the criminal laws; the firft fruit of which is this new regulation. A criminal was always executed within a few hours of his condemnation. He will now have a month from the time his fentence is announced to him, either to cloar his innocence, or to folicit his pardon.

The fourth is an edict for reducing the number of the members who have a right to fil in Parliament: among $\sqrt{20}$, only 67 will remain.

The next is for the re-eftablifhment of the Cour Plenicre, or Supreme Affembly. This Court will be compofed of the Chancellor or Keeper of the Seals, the Great Chamberlain of the Parliament of Paris, the Peers and great Officers of State, with feveral others from different parts of the magitracy, who will hold their places for life. The great object of this Court, is the regiftry of the laws and impoits.

His Majefty's laft declaration relates to the vacation of the Parliament. By this, the Parliament remaine fufpended in all its fuactions till further orders. In the mean time, the proper meafures are taking for carrying the above ordinances and declarations into execution, and a prohibition is laid on the Parliament and all its members to affemble or deliberate on any affair public or private.

His Majefty then pronounced the following thort fpeech, and clofed the affembly for the day:
" You have juft heard my will; the more moderate it is, the more firmly it fatll be executed. It tends in every thing to the happinefs of my fubjects. I depend on the zeal of thofe who are immediately called to compofe my Cour Plenizre ; the others will, I doubt not, merit by their conduct, to be fucceffively called to it. 1 am now going to name the firft, and order them to remain at Verfailles, and the other to withdraw."

In confequence of the foregoing edicts of the King, le Grand Afomblee du Parliament (the priacipal Affembly of Parliament) met on Friday laft. Their proteft is dated May 9th, feven o'clock in the morning. It contains a reprefentation to his Majefty, that their filence in his prefence on the day preceding, muft not be confrued as an acquiefcence of their confent to his Majefty's edî̂s ; that on the contraty, they wholly difclaim from tak. ing any part in what paffed at that fitting, or from giving their affiftance to it. That they further decline accereting any feat in the new.

Court his Majefty wifhes to erect, called $L$ a Gour Pleniere; and they cannot accept of it, as being contrary to their oath, their duty, and fidelity to his Majefty.

Befides the above protef, which the Parliament addreffed to his Mijefty, feveral Peers of the realin have written the following letter on Friday laft to his Majefty:
"Sire, I am penetrated writh the deepeft forrow at the :ttempt which has been made to fubvert the fundamental priaciples of your kingdom. I fhall confider it at all times ray duty to give an example of fubmiffion and refpect to all your fubjects; but my confcience, and the fidelity due to your Majeity, will not fuffer me to take any part in the functions which thefe new edicts impefe on the Peerage. I therefore take the liberty of prefenting at the foot of your throne this declaration ; which is dichated by the pureft fentiments of honour and zeal for the true inte, refts of your Majeity, which are infeparable from thofe of the nation."

On Friday the gth, the King convened the Pariament a fecond time, and made the following \{peech:
" Gentlemen, I made you yefterday acquainied with my will, and I now call you together again to confirm it. I fhall continue to perfift in the execution of a plan which has for its object the general tranquillity of the kingdom, and the welfare of my people. I rely on your zeal and fidelity for the good of my fervice, when I fhall have fixed on proper perfons to compofe my Supreme Affembly. I thall call you together before the ordinary time of your fitting, if the geod of the fervice and the neceffity of the tiate reguire it."

Vienna, April 3 日. On the 18 th inftant, the Emperor arrived at Klerifk, a frontier fortrefs oppofite to Schabatz, before which the Aultrians were drawn up, preparatory to the fiege of it.

On the night of the 23 d , the approaches being made, the batteries were raifed, and his Imperial Majefty arrives at the camp the next morning at day-break, foon after which the batteries were opened; but the Empefor perceiving that the fide nexs the river
was the moft convenient for a general affault, a detachment of the Free-Corps of Servia, and the riffemen of the regiment of Peterwaradin, were ordered to advance, covered by the regiment of Efterhazy. This attack proved fucceffful, the enemy being foon obliged to retire to the Citadel, when the Emperor, defirous to fpare the effufion of human, blood, and touched with compafficom for the women and children, ordered the garrifon to be fummoned to furrender, which they did irfinediately at difcretion, and were: declared prifoners of war; but, in confideration of the brave defence they had made, his Imperial Majeety permitted their wives and children to retire, with their effects, to Zwornick.

The garrifon confifted of the Aga of the Janiffaries, Mahomed, commander in chief, and feveral other Agas, with fifteen other officers, and abnut 800 men , horie and foot. There were found in the fort feventeca pieces of camnon of different fizes, and twenty pair of colours.

The Baron de Rouvroy, general of the Artillery, and Lieutenant-cnlonel Prince Poniatowiky, were fightiy wounded.

The Prince de Ligne, who diftinguifhed himfelf in the affant, has been rewarded with the Mulitary Crofs, and appointed colonel of engineers.

Vienna, May 3. According to accounts received from Prince Lichtenftein, of the 26 th of Aprii, an attempt was made by the Anfrians, on the $25^{\text {th }}$, to form Dabicza, but they were repalfixl as they were entering the breach which they had made. In return, the Tarks having received a reinforcement, which augmented the garrifon to the number of $12,000 \mathrm{men}$, they fallied out, and attacked the Aufirians in their trenches. A general action then commenced, which lafted thrce hours, and though the Auftrians were victorious, Prisce Lichtenftein thought proper (all his works being deftroyed) to raife the fiege, and in the night of the 25 th he croffed the Uuna, and encamped on the heights between Dubicza and Racin, to cuver the Auftian: territories from the incurfions of the enemy. L. Gazelte.

## MONTHLYCHRONICLE.

## April 30.

THOMAS Davis, and Joan his wife, were brought up to receive judgment. They were convicted on an indictment for an affault with an intent to murder James Mattocks, a child committed to their care, There was one diftinction, which it is neceffary Thould be made public, thas is, the wife hath
been found guilty of the affault with intent to murder, and the buiband only of a commun affaulc. The fentence was, that Thomas Davis chould pay a fine of five pouands, and Joan Davis be imprifoned in his Majetty's gave of Newgate for twelve months.

May 1. The city was in peneral commution on accouat of fome of the moft capi-
tal houfes in the cotton branch having ftopped payment. Olie of them has ftopped for upwards of 400,0001 . and it is faid is under acceptances to the amount of $1,000,0001$. another is 200,0001 . deficient, and many inferior houfes are involved in this unexpected event, which alfo extends to Liverpool, Manchefter, and many other trading towns. Thefe failures are likely to draw with them the moft extenfive confequences. The county of Lancafter, it is feared, will be much affected by them. In Manchefter and its environs, it is computed that not lefs than 25,0तNol. worth of bills of only five pounds e.ch, were in circulation amongit the working manufacturers. In London there are few monied perfons who are not billholders for large foms; upwards of 40,000 perfons in the various branches of their manufactures, and others depending on them in town and country, are, by this unfortunate circumftances, for a time ont of bread.
8. Was held the Anniverfary Meeting of the Sons of the Clergy. The fermon was preached by the Rev. Phipps Weiton, B. D. Preband. ry of Lincoln, Camon Refidentiary of Wells, and Rector of Witney, Oxfordthire, from the fixth chapter of St. Matthew, verfe 33. "But feek ye finf the kingdom

## PREFER

THE Right Hon. Charles James Fox, Recorder of Bridgewater, vacant by the death of the late Earl Poulett.

Dr. Benjamin Mofely, to be phyfician to his Royal Highnefs the Duke of York and his huufehold.

The Rev. Mr. Potter, tranflator of 疋fchylus and Sophocles, to a prebendal stall in Norwich cathedral.

The Right Hon. Hugh Lord Fortefcue, to be Lord Lieutenant of the county of Devon, and the city and county of Exeter.

The Rev. Francis Barnes, B. D. of King's College, to be Mafter of Peter Houfe, Cam. bridge. vice the late Bifhop of Carlille.

Edward Chriftian, of Gray's-Inn, efq, to be prufeffor of common law, at Cambridge,
of $G 0 d$, and his righteoufnefs; and all the fe things fhall be added unto you." - Total of this year's collection $1647^{1}$.
10. One of his Majefty's meffengers arrived at the office of the Marquis of Carmar then, his Majefty's principal fecretary of ftate for foreign affairs, with the ratification on the part of the States-General of the United Provinces, of the treaty of Defenfive Alliance figned at the Hague the $15^{\text {th }}$ of April laft, which was exchanged there on the 8 th inft with his Excellency Sir James Harris, K. B. his Majefty's Ambaffador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to their High Mightineffes, againft his Majefty's ratification by the deputies of the States General.

This Gazette contains the ceremony of invefting Sir George Yonge, and Sir Alexander Hood, vice-admiral of the blue, with the order of the Bath.
13. The expence already incurred by carrying on the profecution againft Warren Haftings (as delivered to the Houfe of Commons) is as follows :£.
Expence of erecting the Court 30
Furnifhing the fame - $\quad 714$
Monies advanced to the Solicitors for the Profecution - 8058

## MENTS.

vice Jeremiah Pemberton, efq. promoted to the chief jufticerhip of Nova-Scotia.

The Rev. John Acland, rector of Broadclift, to 2 prebend of Exeter cathedral.

The honour of knighthood on Col. James Campbell.

Lord Belgrave has taken his feat in the Houfe of Commons, for Eaft-Looe ; Lord Bernard, for Totnefs ; and Lord John Rulfell, for Taviftock.

The Rev. William Haggite to be Chaplain to the Royal Hofpital near Chelfea, in the room of the Rev. William Jennings, deceafed.

Weftminfter Regiment of Militia, John Macnamara, efq. to be Colonel, vice Col. Chauvel, deceafed; and Tho. Gordon, efq. Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Dennis $\mathrm{O}^{\prime}$ Kelly, efer. deceafed.

## $M A R R \quad A \quad G E S$.

FRANCIS Fownes Luttrell, efy. of the Middle Temple, to Mifs Drewe, of Crange, Devon.

The Rev. John Rowe, of Shrewibury, to Mifs Clarke, fifter of Richard Hall Clarke, efq. of Bridewell, Devon.

Henry Read, efq. of Crowood, Wilts, to Mifs Edmonftone, darghter of Sir ArchiBald Eimoaftone, bart.

Ruchard Smith, of Bent-hal!, near Chelms-
ford, to Mifs Mary Acklom, daughter of Capt. Acklom.

The Rev. Dr. Dowfor, Princi al of St. Edmund-Hall, to Mifs Hawkefweil, of Oxford.

The Rev. Benjamin Newton, chaplain to the Duke of Portland, to Mifs Fendal, of Great Portland ftreet.

The Rev. James Commeline, of Glocefter, to Mifs Newton, of Hempitead.

The Rev. Thomas Hind, rector of Audley, in Oxfordhire, to Mifs Hamer, of Hamer. Hall, near Rochdiale.

At Macclesficli, Mr. Tho. Mather, to Mifs Brocklehurft, a young lady poffeffed of 20,0001.

Sir Egerton Leigh, bart. to Mrs. Beauchamp, daughter of the late Sir Edward Boughton, bart.

Rich. Hope Price, efq. of Mancheiter, to Mifs Maria Smilter, of Sheffield.
J. H. Bowne, of Badger, in Shropfhire, efq. to Mifs Hay, eideet daughter of the late Hon. Edw. Hay, Governor of Barbadoss.

Samuel Crawley, efq. of Keyfoe, in Bedfordhire, to Mifs Eliz. Rankin, niece of the late Charles Mellifh, efq. of Ragnall-ball.

The Rev. Charles Afhfield, to Mifs Wodley, daughter of the Rev. Mr. Wodley, one of his Majefty's Juftices for Berks.

John Mill, efq. of Lambeth, to Mifs Hodge, of Siepney Caufeway.

Sir Edmund Affleck, bart. rear-admiral of the red, and member for Colchefter, to Mrs. Smithers, a widow laly from New-York.

Robert Entwiftle, efq. of Bethual-Green, to Mifs Ann Manfell.

Dr. Davies, phyfician at Carmarthen, to Mifs Sufan Saunders, fecond daughter of the late Erafmus Saunders, of Pentree, in Pembrokethire, efq.

In Dublin, Mr. Whaley, fecond brother to the lady of the Attorney-General of that kingdom, to the Hon. Lady Ann Meade, daughter of the Earl of Clanwilliam.

David Fell, efq. of Caveriham-Grove, Oxfordhire, to Mifs Gardiner, of Reading.

Edward Addifon, efq. of Surrey-ftreet, to Mifs Jane Camphell, daughter of Major James Campbell, member for Culrofs, \&c.

The Rev. Matthew Wilfon, A. M. fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, to Mifs Barwis, of Marthall's, near Romford.

Rev. Mr. Hayes, of Dean's-yard, Wertminfter, to Mrs. Farar.

At Milton, Mr. George Bayden, jun. of Pewfey, to the Widow Chandler, ot Lattle Salifbury. It is remarkable that this lady's firft hurband was twice as old as herielf when married, and that the is as old again as her prefent hufband.

The Rev. Henry Wilfon, rector of KirbyCrane, in Norfolk, to Mifs Sumpter, daughter of Tho. Sumpter, efq. of Hifton.

Capt. Simou Bailie, in the fervice of the Eaft-India Company, to Mifs llifon, of Edinburgh.

Lieut. Connel, of the marines, to Mirs Tupper, daughter of Col. Tupper.

James Peter Auriol, efq. of Stratfordplace, to Mifs Emmeline Jelf, daughter of the late Andrew Jelf, elq. of Pond hill, Surrey.

Col. Strawbenzee, in the fervice of the Hon. Eaft-India Company, to Mifs Cookfon, of Wakefield.

Gilbert Eaft, efq. eldeft fon of Sir William Eaft, bart. to Mifs Jolliffe, eldeft daughter of William Jolliffe, efq.

The Rev. Dr. Cleaver, firt Chaplain to his Excellency the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to Mifs Wynne, daughter to the Riglbt Hon. Owen Wynne.

Sir Nicholas Conway Culthurf, bart, to Mifs Harriot Latouche, daughter of the Rt. Hon. David Latouche.

Stephen Ludlow, efq. of Peney-Gored, Pembrokefhire, to Mrs. Mary Williamfon, of Duke-ftreet, Aldgate.

Mr. Stovin, of Newark-upon-Trent, to Mifs Diana Sabine, one of the daughters to the late John Sabine, efq. Colonel of the Colftream regiment of Guards.

Capt. Speediman, of the Hon. Eaft-India Company's artillery at Madrafs, to Mifs M. E. Darke, daughter of Mr. Darke, of Lud-gate-hill.

Dr. Hodron, of Hatton-ftreet, to Mirs Clarkfon, of Market-ftreet, St. James's.

Henry Strechy Amiel, efq. of Great Ma-rybone-ftrect, to Mifs Charlotte Court, of Cecil-Atreet.

At Canterbury, the Rev. William Grew gory, rector of St. Andrews, to Mifs Catharine Sayer.

At Gretna Green, Capt. Oakes, of the Navy, to Mís Crauford.

The Rev. George Waddington, of ChriA's College, Cambridge, to Mifs Yorke, daugho ter of the Hon, and Right Rev, the Bilhop of Ely.

## MONTHLY OBITUARY for MAy 1788.

## April 18, 1788.

AT Paris, George le Clerc, Count de Buffon, Lord of Montbart, Marquis of Rougemont, Vifcount of Quincy, Intendant of the King's Gardens, Cabinets of Watural Hiftory, Membsr of the French Academy, Royal Society in London, Berlin, Peteriburgh, Bologna, Floreagce, Edi bur,hs Philadelphia, Dijon, \&oc.
20. Mr John Barrow, of Great George Stroet, Weftminfter.
21. Mr. Thomas Ridgeway, auctioneer.

Charies Autin, efq. furgeon to the India. deparment, North America.
22. Sir Charles Philip Jennings, hart.

Robert Leman, of Wickenham-market, efq. He was high-fheriff for Suffolk in 7.74:

The Rev. Algernon Framptor, B. D. refor of Tokenham, in Wilts.

Lady Fleming, aged 88, relis of Sir Wilham Fleming, bart. of Rydal, in Weftmorlants.

Richard Sail, efq. of the General Poftofice.
23. At Newcatle, Major March, late of the 70 th regiment.
26. Mr. William Blizard, at Barnes in Sorry, aged 86.

George Litchfield, efq. many years one of the Solicitors of the Cuftoms.
Eately Mrs. Elizabetls Ruffel, of Lewes, Sufex, aged 94.
27. John Ridley, efq. clerik of the weft road in the General Poft-office.
28. Leonard Samuel Nafkall, efq. formerly a barrifter at law.

Major Francis Drake, of Lillington Lovel-Hall, Oxfordfhire.

Lately the Rev. Mr. Collinfon, Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.
z9. Mr. Roger Hog, merchant, in Nicholas Lane.

The Right Hon. Iord Boringdon, colonel of the Devonfhire militia. He was created a peer in 1784 . He married in 1769 , Therefa, fifter of the late Earl of Grantham. Mrs. Mary Houfe, at Wimbledon, aged 96 years.
30. At Denver in Norfolk, the Reverend James Hicks, M. A. rector of that parifl.

Lately, at Colchefter, John Whaley, efq.
May 1. At Lord Corke's, Somerfethire, Jane Dowager Vifcountefs Galloway.
2. James Beck, efq. lately arrived from Bombay.

Mrs. Pearfon, relict of Mr. James Pearfon, late minitter of St. Julian's church, Shrewfbury.

Nathaniel Peach, efq. at Bownham-houfe, Gloncefterfinire.

Alexander Mitchel, efq. of Crayford, in Kent.
3. Mr. Alexander Eddie, feedfman, of the Strand.

Lately, Mr. James Sorell, of Spital Square, weaver.
thately, Mr. William Fox, at MelbourneHall, Lincolnfhire.
5. Charlas Jackfon junior, eff. of the General Pof office.
Mr. Jarvis Adams, veftry-clerk of Chrift Church, Newgate-ftreet.

6th. At Shrewfoury, Capt. Camphell of the $24^{\text {th }}$ regiment.

Abraham Spooner, efq. ef Elmder; aged 98.

OBITUARY.
Lately at Cork, Sir Panl Banks, knt. captain of the 20 th regiment of foot.
9. Peter Denoyer, efq.

John Edward Boutflower. efq. one of the fixty clerks of the Contt of Chancery.
Thomas Brandreth, efq at Houghtom Resis, near Duntt ${ }^{1}$; juttice of peace for 'eedfordhire.
10. Mr. Godbehere, an American refugee.

At Bath, the Hon. Mr. Radcliffe, fon ta the Earl of Derwentwater, and uncle to the prefent Earl of Newburgh.

Mrs. Foley, relict of William Foley, efq. of Prieftwood, in the county of Staffurd.

Mrs. Macpherion, at Kennington.
Lately, the Rev. Egerton Leigh, rector of Murfinn, near Sittinhorne, Kent.
12. At Walton, Mrs. Catharine Haynes, ayed 103 years.

Mr. Jafper Thomas, formerly a merchant in London, aged ro 5 years and odd months.

Mr. Thumas Hodgron, at Mile End, aged 85 .

14, At Stockton, Mr. Leonard Robinion, merchiant at that place, and one of the partners in the Durham Bank.

Mr. John Snaith, banker, Manfion-houfe freet.
John Barringtnn, efq. of Hatheld Broad Oak, Effex, aged 73.

Mr . Miduleton, dancing-mafter.
16. Edward Tayior, efq. Brick Farm, Surry.

Rachael Lady le Defpencer, aged 82, widow of Sir Robert Auften, bart.

Mr. Adams, teacher of the mathematicks.
Lately, Mrs. Mary Lekeux, relief of Peter Lekeux, efq. Church-ftreet, Spital Fields.
17. The Rev. Samuel Pratt, M. A. Fellow of Emanuel College, Cambridge, and fub-mafter of the free grammar-fchool, Norwich.
18. Henry Wafter, efq. late of the Board of Trade at Eengal.

Mrs. Elizabeth Pelham, fiffer of the late Heury Pelham, efq. commifiuner of the Victualling-office.
19. Mifs Elizabeth Maria Gore, daughter of Johin Gore, efq. deputy-lieutenant of the Tower, aged 19.

The Rev. Samuel Badcock, of Sonth Molton, Devoumire, author of feveral polemical performances.
20. Jofeph Girdler, efq. juftice of peace far Middefex, aged 80.
21. Dr. Pye, prebendary of Rochefter,

Mr. Thomas Wilfon, land-waiter.
22. The Right Hon, Lady Mulgrave,

Erzatum-P. 303. for Sir Charles Knowles, nad Tharles Kuowler ${ }_{9}$


[^0]:    * He died at Honiton, in Devonfhire, $4^{\text {th }}$ of Feb. 1768, of a confumption contracted by midnight fludies. Mr. Hollis, fpeaking of him, fays, "He was a proteftant diffenting mi" nifter of eminent abilities and character. He publifhed an Hiftorical and Critical Account "s of the Lives of James I. Charles I. Oliver Cromwell, and Charles II. in 5 volumes, 8 vo. " after the manner of Mr. Bayle. He was preparing a like account of James II. He alfo " wrote the Life of Hugh Peters; befide many fugitive pieces occaftonally for the public "prints in fupport of liberty and virtue. All his works have been well received; and "thofe who differ from him in principles, filll value him in poist of indurtry and fatifuinels." Hollis's Life, p. 432.

[^1]:    * This evil has, within a few years palt, been greatly rum died, and Calcutta is at this times, we are informed, muctione healihy than it heretofoce ufed to be.

[^2]:    A FRAGMENT.
    es The noon-tide beam thot ferventapart from his companions in tuil lay YOL, XII.

[^3]:    * Are and bave, cmployed as auxiliaries to one and the fame verb, form a grofs folecifm in language. M. de Lolme well knows the difference between the two French auxiliary verbs, Awoir and Etre. That difference is the fame in our Englifh auxiliaries; and it could alune proceed from a flip of attention, witien our author confounded them together. As a forergner, we have, in general, reafon to admire his language, while we veerate his principles.

    Vol. XIII.

    * $\mathrm{X} x$
    antient

[^4]:    * The Countefs of Stanmore, gentle reader, is neither more nor lefs than the famous Lady St-th-e Stanmore is the reprefentative of her fon, the Enrl of Si-th-e; as Lord Lindores is of her Ladymip's quondam ceibeo-or gal!ant, as the fcandalous world fyled him-Mr, G——y. In the charaiter of Sir John Seabright, he that runs may fead that the author intended to delineate the very features which fo frikingly difinguifin she manners and difonition of the grand Hero of the piece, Mr. E-es hinfeif.

[^5]:    * ? Pe p. $20 \%$

[^6]:    i* It is pleafiny to an Englifhman to fee there accufations and arperfions of Baron Trenk, onn erning the Britifh laws and Britifh nation, cenfured and refuted by one of the Baron's own countrymen, Mr. Archenholz of Hamburgh, a gentleman well-known in the literary world, and who has contributed more than any other perfon befides to the cultivation of Englifh literature in Germany. Amonglt orhers of his publications which tend to this end, may be mentioned more particularly that which is enticled the Englifh Lyceum.

